MASARYK UNIVERSITY

FACULTY OF MEDICINE FACULTY CALENDAR

2013/2014

GENERAL MEDICINE DENTISTRY

http://www.med.muni.cz

Information system of Masaryk University (ISMU): http://is.muni.cz

BRNO 2013

Programme edited by:

Prof. RNDr. Eva Táborská, CSc., Vice-Dean

Bc. Helena Melicharová – International Study Office

Bc. Markéta Neckařová – International Study Office

[©] Masaryk University, Brno, 2013 ISBN

MASARYK UNIVERSITY

Rector's office: Žerotínovo nám. 9, 601 77 Brno, Phone No.: 549 49 1011, Fax No.: 549 49 1070

D	~ ~	4.	
ĸ	ec	u	n

doc. PhDr. Mikuláš Bek, Ph.D. 549 49 1001 rektor@muni.cz

Vice-Rector for Science and Research

prof. Ing. Petr Dvořák, CSc. 549 49 1038 prorektor.veda@muni.cz

Vice-Rector for Student Welfare

doc. PhDr. Jiří Němec, Ph.D. 549 49 1032 prorektor.soc@muni.cz

Vice-Rector for Studies

prof. RNDr. Ivana Černá, CSc. 549 49 1031 prorektor.stud@muni.cz

Vice-Rector for Development

prof. MUDr. Martin Bareš, Ph.D. 549 49 1019 prorektor.rozvoj@muni.cz

Bursar doc. Ing. Ladislav Janíček, PhD., MBA 549 49 1002

kvestor@muni.cz

Executive Assistant to the Rector

Mgr. Iva Zlatušková 549 49 1015 kancler@.muni.cz

President of Academic Senate of the University

Mgr. Michal Bulant, Ph.D. 549 49 3344 bulant@math.muni.cz

FACULTIES OF MASARYK UNIVERSITY:

Faculty of Law	Veveří 70, 611 80 Brno	549 49 1211 fax541 213 162
Dean of the Faculty	prof. JUDr. Naděžda Rozehnalová, CSc. dekan@law.muni.cz	
Medical Faculty	Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno	549 49 1311 fax542 21 3996
Dean of the Faculty	prof. MUDr. Jiří Mayer, CSc. dekan@med.muni.cz	549 491 300
Faculty of Natural Sciences	Kotlářská 2, 611 37 Brno	549 49 1411 fax541 21 1214
Dean of the Faculty	doc. RNDr. Jaromír Leichmann, Dr. dekan@sci.muni.cz	
Faculty of Arts	Arna Nováka 1, 602 00 Brno	549 49 1511 fax549 49 1520
Dean of the Faculty	prof. PhDr. Josef Krob, CSc dekan@phil.muni.cz	
Faculty of Education	Poříčí 7, 603 00 Brno	549 49 1610 fax549 49 1620
Dean of the Faculty	doc. RNDr. Josef Trna, CSc. dekan@ped.muni.cz	
Faculty of Economics and Administration	Lipová 41a, 602 00 Brno	549 49 1710 fax549 49 1720
Dean of the Faculty	prof. Ing. Antonín Slaný, CSc dekan@econ.muni.cz	
Faculty of Informatics	Botanická 68a, 602 00 Brno	549 49 1810 fax549 49 1820
Dean of the Faculty	prof. RNDr. Michal Kozubek, Ph.D dekan@fi.muni.cz	14.10 19 19 1020
Faculty of Social Studies	Joštova 10, 602 00 Brno	549 49 1911 fax549 49 1920
Dean of the Faculty	doc. PhDr. Břetislav Dančák, Ph.D. dekan@fss.muni.cz	1
Faculty of Sport Studies	Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno	549 49 2000 fax549 49 2020
Dean of the Faculty	doc. Mgr. Jiří Nykodým, Ph.D. dekan@fsps.muni.cz	

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

DEAN'S OFFICE

Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno,

Phone No.: +420 549 49 1011, Fax No.:+420 542 213 996

Dean of the Faculty:

prof. MUDr. Jiří Mayer, CSc.	549 491 301
dekan@med.muni.cz	

Vice-Deans:

prof. MUDr. Jaroslav Štěrba, Ph.D.	532 23 4600
vice-dean for education in clinical branches	532 23 4614
msterba@med.muni.cz	
prof. RNDr. Eva Táborská, CSc.	549 49 5465
vice-dean for education in pre-clinical branches	549 49 7819
taborska@med.muni.cz	
prof. MUDr. Jiří Vaněk, CSc.	543 18 3406
vice-dean for dentistry	
jvanek@med.muni.cz	
doc. PhDr. Miroslava Kyasová, Ph.D.	549 49 5653
vice-dean for non-medical study areas	
mkyasova@med.muni.cz	
doc. MVDr. Aleš Hampl, CSc.	549 49 1362
vice-dean for research	549 49 3701
ahampl@med.muni.cz	
prof. MUDr. Ivan Čapov, CSc.	543 18 2327
vice-dean for doctoral degree programme	
icapov@med.muni.cz	
prof. MUDr. Anna Vašků, CSc.	549 49 1338
vice-dean for external relations	
avasku@med.muni.cz	

Registrar of the Faculty:

Ing. Blanka Sochorová 549 497 189 bsochor@med.muni.cz

Dean's Secretariat:

Jarmila Mouková
moukova@med.muni.cz

549 49 4484 fax 542 213 996

Inernational Study Office:

Bc. Helena Melicharová

549 49 8188

hmelichar@med.muni.cz admission@med.muni.cz General Medicine and Dentistry for international students selfpayers in English language Admission process

Bc. Markéta Neckařová

54949 5720

mneckar@med.muni.cz admission@med.muni.cz

General Medicine and Dentistry for international students selfpayers in English language Erasmus

MIMSA (Masaryk International Medical Students Association):

Komenského nám.2, room no. 048, <u>www.mimsa.cz</u>, E-mail: <u>info@mimsa.cz</u>, Phone: 549 49 6388

International Student Club:

Komenského nám.2, room no. 049, http://isc.muni.cz/;

E-mail: <u>isc@isc.muni.cz</u>, Phone: 549 49 3010, ICQ: 315-846-139

LIST OF ADDRESSES OF DEPARTMENTS AND CLINICS IN FACULTY OF MEDICINE MASARYK UNIVERSITY

110111 Department of Forensic Medicine;

(Office hours: 7:00-15:00) Tvrdého 2a, 662 99 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543426510

Head: prof. MUDr. Miroslav Hirt, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Tomáš Vojtíšek, Ph.D. Secretary: Květa Blatná, Monika Hübnerová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Jindřich Vomela, CSc., LL.M.

Associate Professor: doc. RNDr. Ivan Mazura, CSc. Senior Lecturers: Mgr. Andrea Brzobohatá

MUDr. Ďatko Miroslav, Ph.D. RNDr. Markéta Šaňková, Ph.D. MUDr. Michal Zelený, Ph.D.

Lecturer: Mgr. Tomáš Pexa

110112 1st Department of Pathological Anatomy;

(Office hours: 8:00-10:00 and 12:00-12:30) St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91

Brno, tel.: +420-543183219

Head: prof. MUDr. Markéta Hermanová, Ph.D.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Jiří Wotke, CSc.

Secretary: Mgr. Iva Holušová

Lecturers: MUDr. Karel Veselý, Ph.D.

MUDr. Víta Žampachová MUDr. Sylva Hotárková MUDr. Iva Svobodová MUDr. Iva Zambo, Ph.D. MUDr. Iva Horáková

110113 Department of Microbiology;

(Office hours: 11:00-12:00) St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno., tel./fax: +420-543183091, 3106/543183089

Head: doc. MUDr. Filip Růžička, Ph.D.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Vladana Woznicová, Ph.D.

Secretary: Iva Holešovská

Associate Professor: prof. MUDr. Miroslav Votava, CSc. Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Lenka Černohorská, Ph.D.

Mgr. Monika Dvořáková Heroldová, Ph.D.

Ing. Veronika Holá, Ph.D MUDr. Renata Tejkalová

Lecturers: MUDr. Ondřej Zahradníček

110114 Department of Clinical Immunology and Allergology;

(Office hours: 7:00-8:00 and 12:00-13:00)

St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543183138/543183143

Head: Prof. MUDr. Jiří Litzman, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Vojtěch Thon, Ph.D.

Secretary: Miroslava Bučková

Professor: prof. MUDr. Jindřich Lokaj, CSc. Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Tomáš Freiberger, Ph.D.

Lecturers: Mgr. Olga Tichá

Mgr. Jana Nechvátalová

110115 1st Department of Internal Medicine – Cardioangiology

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182200/543182205

Head: prof. MUDr. Lenka Špinarová, Ph.D.

Department vice-head

for education: Prof. MUDr. Jiří Vítovec, CSc.

Secretary: Lenka Hochmanová

Alena Stodůlková

Professors: prof. MUDr. Jaroslav Meluzín, CSc.

prof. MUDr. Karel Zeman, CSc.

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Miroslav Novák, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Josef Šumbera, CSc. Doc. MUDr. Tomáš Kára, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Blanka Fišerová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Hana Poloczková

110116 2nd Department of Internal Medicine;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182253

Head: prof. MUDr. Miroslav Souček, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Helena Němcová, CSc.

Secretary: Eva Kašpárková

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Mojmír Blaha, CSc.

Doc. MUDr. Petr Němec, Ph.D. Doc. MUDr. Vladimír Soška, CSc doc. MUDr. Kamil Ševela, CSc. doc. MUDr. Jiří Špác, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Karola Balšíková

MUDr. Jana Böhmová MUDr. Marta Nedbálková MUDr. Darja Krusová, Ph.D. MUDr. Bohuslav Kianička, Ph.D. MUDr. Věra Olšovská, Ph.D. MUDr. Jindřich Olšovský, Ph.D.

MUDr. Aleš Průcha MUDr. Otmar Stránský

MUDr. Jan Svojanovský, Ph.D.

MUDr. Libor Zdražil MUDr. Dalibor Zeman

110117 Department of Occupational Medicine;

(Office hours: 13:00-14:30)

St. Anne's Hospital, place of work Výstavní 17, Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182886/2905

Head: prof. MUDr. Petr Brhel, CSc.

Secretary: Jana Kramolišová, Bohdana Furiková

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Markéta Petrovová, Ph.D.

110118 Department of Sports Medicine and Rehabilitation

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182986

Head: prof. MUDr. Petr Dobšák, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: prof. MUDr. Jarmila Siegelová, DrSc.

Secretary: Leona Dunklerová

Ing. Soňa Pavlová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Placheta DrSc. Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Michaela Sosíková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Hana Svačinová, Ph.D.

110119 Department of Medical Imaging;

(Office hours: 8:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00) St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91

Brno, tel./fax: +420-543183020/-2100

Head: MUDr. Jiří Vaníček, Ph.D.

Secretary: Iva Čechová

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Pavel Ošmera

MUDr. Jan Křístek, Ph.D. MUDr. Petr Ouředníček, Ph.D.

MUDr. Igor Suškevič

110120 1st Department of Surgery;

(Office hours: 7:00-8:00 and 14:00-15:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182328/2373

Head: prof. MUDr. Ivan Čapov, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Lenka Veverková, Ph.D.

Secretary: Lucie Kučerová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Jan Wechsler, CSc. Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Petr Piskač, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Václav Jedlička, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Jan Konečný

MUDr. Michal Reška MUDr. Martin Veselý MUDr. Petr Vlček, Ph.D. MUDr. Jan Žák, Ph.D. MUDr. Tomáš Paseka MUDr. Břetislav Gál, Ph.D. MUDr. Adam Pešťál, Ph.D.

110121 2nd Department of Surgery;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 696 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182431/2446

Head: prof. MUDr. Robert Staffa, Ph.D.

Secretary: Lea Müllerová

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Zdeněk Gregor, CSc. Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Martin Dvořák, Ph.D.

MUDr. Tomáš Novotný, Ph.D. MUDr. Robert Vlachovský, Ph.D.

MUDr. Luboš Kubíček

110122 Department of Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182553/5431825555

Head: doc. MUDr. Vladimír Šrámek, Ph.D.

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Václav Zvoníček, Ph.D.

Secretary: Eva Podborská

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Lukáš Dadák, Ph.D.

110123 1st Department of Orthopaedic Surgery;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182716/2100

Head: doc. MUDr. Pavel Janíček, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Zbyněk Rozkydal, Ph.D.

Secretary: Anna Růčková

110124 1st Department of Ophthalmology and Optometry;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182844/2846

Head: doc. MUDr. Svatopluk Synek, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Šárka Skorkovská, CSc.

Secretary: Anna Petruželková Lecturers: Mgr. Sylvie Petrová

110125 1st Department of Dermatovenereology;

(Office hours: 7:00-8:30 and 13:00-14:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182794/2793

Head: prof. MUDr. Vladimír Vašků, CSc

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Hana Jedličková, Ph.D.

Secretary: Danuše Pavlíčková

Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Miroslav Nečas, Ph.D.

110126 Department of Otorhinolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery;

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30)

St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182923/2100

Head: prof. MUDr. Rom Kostřica, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Pavel Smilek, Ph.D.

Secretary: Eva Podborská

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Hana Binková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Pavla Urbánková, Ph.D. MUDr. Jan Rottenberg, Ph.D.

110127 1st Department of Neurology;

(Office hours: 10:00-12:00)

St. Anne's Hospital, Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax: +420-543182624

Head: prof. MUDr. Milan Brázdil, Ph.D.

Department vice-head

for education: prof. MUDr. Robert Kuba, Ph.D.

Secretary: Jana Aberlová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Martin Bareš, Ph.D.

prof. MUDr. Ivan Rektor, CSc. prof. MUDr. Irena Rektorová, Ph.D.

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Michal Bar, Ph.D. Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Marek Baláž, Ph.D.

MUDr. martina Bočková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Martin Pail, Ph.D.

110128 Department of Plastic and Cosmetic Surgery;

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30)

St. Anne's Hosp., Berkova 34/38, 612 00 Brno,tel./fax: +420-541582111/541211644

Head: prof. MUDr. Jiří Veselý, CSc.

Secretary: Zdeňka Štikarová

Senior lecturers: MUDr. Zdeněk Dvořák, Ph.D.

110130 Department of Stomatology;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:30-14:30)

St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel.: +420-543183406/3456

Head: prof. MUDr. Lýdie Izakovičová Hollá, Ph.D.

Department vice-head

for education: prof. MUDr. Martina Kukletová, CSc.

Secretary: Milena Prudíková

Ludmila Marková

Professors: prof. MUDr. Jiří Vaněk, CSc.

prof. MUDr. Antonín Fassmann, CSc

prof. MVDr. Ivan Míšek, CSc.

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Zdeňka Halačková, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Lenka Roubalíková, Ph.D. doc. MUDr. Pavlína Černochová, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Peter Augustin, Ph.D.

MUDr. Sonia Bartáková, Ph.D. MUDr. Jitka Bělušová, CSc. MUDr. Alena Bryšová

MUDr. Lubomír Freyburg, CSc. MUDr. Michaela Hájková

MUDr. Jan Hrbek

MUDr. Karin Klimo Kaňovská

MUDr. Jarmila Kuklová MUDr. Jaroslav Pernica MUDr. Patrik Prachár, Ph.D. MUDr. Hana Střeštíková, CSc. MUDr. Naděžda Dvořáková

Lecturers: MUDr. Naděžda Dvořáková

MDDr. Karolína Floryková MUDr. Romana Hnízdilová MDDr. Kateřina Jakubíčková MUDr. Naděžda Janoušková MDDr. Monika Kaňovská

MDDr. Tomáš Král MDDr. Petra Langová

MDDr. Simona Moravcová Balková

MUDr. Kristína Musilová
MDDr. Jiří Otrusina
MUDr. Pavla Pantůčová
MUDr. Ondřej Pavlík
MUDr. Eva Petrová
MUDr. Hana Poskerová
MDDr. Denisa Sedláčková
MDDr. Tomáš Slavíček
MUDr. Dana Strachoňová
MDDr. Jana Treglerová
MDDr. Bc. Petra Valíková
MUDr. Jan Vokurka
MDDr. Michaela Volčková
MUDr. Jan Štembírek

110131 Department of Neurosurgery;

St. Anne's Hosp., Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel.: +420-543182687

Head: prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Novák, CSc.

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Pavel Cejpek, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Michal Pohanka, Ph.D.

Secretary: Magda Krčmářová

110211 Department of Internal Medicine - Cardiology;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232601

Head: prof. MUDr. Jindřich Špinar, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Milan Kozák, Ph.D.

Secretary: Hana Zemanová

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Martin Fiala, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Lubomír Křivan, Ph.D. doc. MUDr. Růžena Lábrová, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Petr Kala, Ph.D.

MUDr. Ondřej Ludka, Ph.D. MUDr. Petr Lokaj, Ph.D. MUDr. Tomáš Novotný, Ph.D. MUDr. Jiří Pařenica, Ph.D. MUDr. Milan Sepši, Ph.D. MUDr. Jitka Vlašínová, Ph.D. MUDr. Petra Vysočanová

110212 Department of Internal Medicine, Hematology and Oncol-

ogy; (Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-53223642/3603

Head: prof. MUDr. Jiří Mayer, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Adam, CSc.

Secretary: Jitka Firešová

Professors: prof. MUDr. Michael Doubek, Ph.D.

prof. MUDr. Miroslav Penka, CSc. prof. MUDr. Jiří Vorlíček, CSc.

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Andrea Janíková, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Marta Krejčí, Ph.D. doc. MUDr. Miroslav Tomíška, CSc. doc. RNDr. Šárka Pospíšilová, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Zdeněk Ráčil, Ph.D.

Lecturers: MUDr. Otakar Bednařík

MUDr. Alena Buliková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Libor Červinek Ing. Dana Dvořáková, CSc. MUDr. Jarmila Kissová

MUDr. Zdeněk Kořístek, Ph.D.

MUDr. Zdeněk Král, CSc.

MUDr. Andrea Křivanová, Ph.D.

Mgr. Šárka Pavlová, Ph.D.
MUDr. Lenka Ostřížková
MUDr. Yvona Pospíšilová
MUDr. Luděk Pour, Ph.D.
MUDr. Eva Tesařová
Mgr. Martin Trbušek, Dr.
MUDr. Daniela Žáčková
MUDr. Milan Navrátil
MVDr. Boris Tichý, Ph.D.
MUDr. Jozef Michalka

MUDr. František Folber MUDr. Anna Panovská PhDr. Marie Zítková

110213 Department of Internal Medicine – Gastroenterology;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233500/3254

Head: prof. MUDr. Aleš Hep, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Jiří Dolina, Ph.D. Secretary: Zdeňka Dvořáková

Associate Profesor: doc. MUDr. Vladimír Zbořil, CSc.

Lecturers: MUDr. Hana Dujsíková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Radek Kroupa, Ph.D.

MUDr. Ivo Palásek

MUDr. Lucie Prokopová, Ph.D. MUDr. Marie Přecechtělová

MUDr. Karel Starý MUDr. Jan Šlapák, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jan Trna, Ph.D.
MUDr. Martina Mišejková
MUDr. Milan Dastych
MUDr. Jitka Prokešová
MUDr. Oldřich Stibůrek
MUDr. Jana Řádková

MUDr. Stanislav Ševela

110214 Department of Infectious Diseases;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232265/2380

Head: prof. MUDr. Petr Husa, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Svatava Snopková, Ph.D.

Secretary: Markéta Pospíšilová

110215 Department of Respiratory Diseases and Tuberculosis;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232554/2405

Head: prof. MUDr. Jana Skřičková, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Zdeněk Merta, CSc.

Secretary: Libuše Vlasáková

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Lenka Jakubíková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Kristián Brat MUDr. Martina Doubková MUDr. Lenka Jakubíková, Ph.D. MUDr. Anna Hrazdirová MUDr. Marek Plutinský

MUDr. Marcela Tomíšková MUDr. Pavel Turčáni

MUDr. Yvonne Staňková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Bohdan Kadlec

110216 Department of Radiology;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233007/3699

Head: prof. MUDr. Vlastimil Válek, CSc., MBA

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Daniel Bartušek, Ph.D.

Secretary: Jitka Halouzková

Professor: prof. MUDr. Karel Benda, DrSc.

Associate Profesor: doc. MUDr. Marek Mechl, Ph.D., MBA

Lecturers: MUDr. Šárka Bohatá, Ph.D.

MUDr. Karel Dvořák, CSc. MUDr. Iva Mihulová

MUDr. Petr Nádeníček, Ph.D. MUDr. Jaroslav Sedmík MUDr. Jakub Foukal

MUDr. Miloš Keřkovský, Ph.D.

MUDr. Hana Petrášová MUDr. Barbora Jakubcová

110217 Department of Orthopaedic Surgery;

(Office hours: 9:00-11:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232704/3001

Head: doc. MUDr. Richard Repko, Ph.D.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Richard Chaloupka, CSc.

Secretary: Jana Staňková

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Ivan Müller, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Marek Rouchal

MUDr. Luděk Ryba

MUDr. Milan Filipovi, Ph.D.

110219 Department of Ophthalmology;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233002/2378

Head: prof. MUDr. Eva Vlková, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Zuzana Hlinomazová, Ph.D.

Secretary: Jaroslava Bukačová

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Šárka Pitrová, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Petr Kolář, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Hana Došková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Věra Trnková, Ph.D. MUDr. Igor Vícha, Ph.D. MUDr. Daniela Vysloužilová MUDr. Lenka Pirnerová, Ph.D. MUDr. Michala Kakanová, Ph.D. MUDr. Veronika Matušková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Radek Girgle

110220 Department of Dermatovenerology;

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233385/2197

Head: prof. MUDr. Vladimír Vašků, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Jarmila Rulcová, CSc.

Secretary: Jana Fišerová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Alena Pospíšilová, CSc. Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Sabina Sellner Švestková, Ph.D.

110221 Department of Neurology;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:30)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532232501

Head: prof. MUDr. Josef Bednařík, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Pavel Štourač, Ph.D. Professor: prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Kadaňka,CSc.

Secretary: Bc. Lenka Padrtová

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Stanislav Voháňka, CSc., MBA

MUDr. Yvonne Benešová, Ph.D. MUDr. Eva Vlčková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Blanka Mičánková Adamová, Ph.D.

Lecturers: PhDr. Mgr. Milena Košťálová

110222 Department of Psychiatry;

(Office hours: 8:30-10:30 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232053/-3706

Head: doc. MUDr. Tomáš Kašpárek, Ph.D.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Radovan Přikryl, Ph.D.

Secretary: Jana Pazderová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Alexandra Žourková, CSc.

Prof. MUDr. Eva Češková, CSc.

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Radek Ryšánek, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: PhDr. Hana Přikrylová Kučerová , Ph.D.

MUDr. Pavel Theiner, Ph.D. MUDr. Richard Barteček

MUDr. Bc. Libor Ustohal, Ph.D.

110223 Department of Surgery;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 14:00-15:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232983/-3900

Head: prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Kala, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Vladimír Procházka, Ph.D.

Secretary: Hana Baráčková

Zdeňka Zimolová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Jindřich Vomela, CSc., LL.M.

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Lubomír Hakl, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Igor Penka, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Teodor Horváth, CSc. doc. MUDr. Jiří Podlaha, CSc. doc. MUDr. Tomáš Skřička, CSc. Doc. MUDr. Jiří Vokurka, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Filip Marek, Ph.D.

MUDr. Ivo Hanke, Ph.D.

MUDr. Mgr. Petr Kysela, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jan Hlavsa

Tutor: Mgr. Zdeňka Surá

110224 Department of Neurosurgery;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 14:00-15:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532232884/-2190

Head: prof. MUDr. Martin Smrčka, Ph.D.,MBA

Secretary: Olga Pazderková

Professor: prof. MUDr. Vladimír Smrčka, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Pavel Fadrus, Ph.D.

MUDr. Vilém Juráň, Ph.D. MUDr. Karel Máca, Ph.D. MUDr. Ing. Tomáš Svoboda

MUDr. Milan Vidlák

110225 Department of Urology;

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233860 /-2306

Head: prof. MUDr. Dalibor Pacík, CSc.

Secretary: Iveta Králíková

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Aleš Čermák, Ph.D.

MUDr. Petr Filipenský, Ph.D.

MUDr.Mohamed Ismail Abdo Nussir,

Ph.D.

MUDr. Vítězslav Vít

Lecturers: MUDr. Gabriel Varga

110227 Department of Oral and Maxilofacial Surgery;

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30) Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532232484

Head: doc. MUDr. Oliver Bulik, Ph.D.

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Ludmila Procházková, CSc.

Secretary: Bc. Jaroslava Páleníková

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Milan Machálka, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Karel Starý

MUDr. Ondřej Liberda

MUDr. Andrea Šprláková-Puková MUDr. Vojtěch Peřina, Ph.D.

Lecturers: MUDr. Zdeněk Daněk

MUDr. Tomáš Křiva MDDr. MUDr. Jiří Zelinka

110228 Department of Internal Medecine, Geriatrics, Nursing Care and Practical Medicine;

(Office hours: 10.00-11.00) Kamenice 3, pavilion A1, 4th floor, 625 00 Brno,

tel./fax: +420-549491364

Head: prof.MUDr. Hana Matějovská Kubešová, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: prof. MUDr. Pavel Weber, CSc.

Secretary: Anna Kubišová

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Josef Laub

MUDr. Josef Holík MUDr. Hana Meluzínová MUDr. Vlasta Polcarová MUDr. Milada Kratochvílová

MUDr. Milada Kratochvílová MUDr. Mgr. Marie Kořenková

Lecturers: MUDr. Jitka Adlerová

MUDr. Katarína Bielaková MUDr. Soňa Demeterová MUDr. Emmanuela Fernandová

MUDr. Jan Kocman MUDr. Miluše Kupková MUDr. Vladimír Marek MUDr. Soňa Surková MUDr. Monika Seidlová

110229 Department of Burns and Reconstructive Surgery;

Jihlavská 20, 639 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532232206

Head: prof. MUDr. Pavel Brychta, CSc.

Secretary: Lenka Smržová

Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Břetislav Lipový

110230 Department of Pathology

(Office hours: 8:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532232366

Head: doc. MUDr. Josef Feit, CSc.

Secretary: Jarmila Jelínková

Associate Professors: doc. RNDr. Jana Šmardová, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Karel Hušek, CSc.

MUDr. Leoš Křen, Ph.D. MUDr. Katarína Múčková MUDr. Zdeněk Pavlovský MUDr. Ondřej Souček

Lecturers: MUDr. Tatiana Gajdošová

MUDr. Lukáš Frola MUDr. Jitka Hausnerová MUDr. Jan Mazanec MUDr. Jitka Kynclová MUDr. Ctirad Macháček MUDr. Denisa Pavlovská MUDr. Filip Sokol

110231 Department of Nuclear Medicine

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532223846, -3821, -3840

Head: doc. MUDr. Jiří Prášek, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Igor Černý Secretary: Iveta Kočičková

110232 Department of Traumatic Surgery

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532232430

Head: doc. MUDr. Michal Mašek, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Tomáš Uher, Ph.D.

Secretary: Jana Šmehlíková

110233 Department of Anaestheziology, Resuscitation and Intensive Medicine

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel.: +420-532233850

Head: prof. MUDr. Roman Gál, Ph.D.

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Jan Maláska, Ph.D.

Secretary: Mgr. Veronika Jálová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Pavel Ševčík, CSc. Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Ivan Čundrle, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Ivo Křikava

MUDr. Martin Doleček, Ph.D. MUDr. Olga Gimunová, Ph.D. MUDr. Viktor Agalarev MUDr. Ondřej Hrdý MUDr. Roman Malý

MUDr. Helena Ondrášková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Igor Sas MUDr. Martin Slezák

MUDr. Dagmar Seidlová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jan stašek MUDr. Eva Straževská MUDr. Roman Štoudek MUDr. Jitka Zemanová MUDr. Iveta Zimová

Lecturers: MUDr. Lenka Baláková

MUDr. Katarina Zadražilová

110312 Department of Paediatric Radiology;

(Office hours: 7:30-9:00 and 13:00-14:00) Černopolní 9, 662 63 Brno,

tel./fax: +420-532234543

Head: doc. MUDr. Jarmila Skotáková, CSc.

Secretary: Alena Pospíšilová

Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Ivana Červinková

MUDr. Marcela Charvátová MUDr. Helena Masaříková MUDr. Tamara Pavlíková MUDr. Denisa Pavlovská

MUDr. Zdeňka Ráčilová

110313 Department of Paediatric Surgery, Orthopedics and Traumatology;

(Office hours: 7:30-9:00 and 13:00-14:00) Černopolní 9, 662 63 Brno,

tel./fax: +420-532234360/-545122365

Head: prof. MUDr. Ladislav Plánka, Ph.D.

Department vice-head

Lecturers:

for education: doc. MUDr. Eva Brychtová, Ph.D.

Secretary: Barbora Staňková

Professor: prof. MUDr. Petr Gál, Ph.D.
Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Jiří Vokurka, CSc.
Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Vladimír Bartl, CSc.

MUDr. Bronislav Hnilička MUDr. Milan Horák MUDr. Matej Husár

MUDr. Jiří Jochymek, Ph.D. MUDr. Robert Machaček MUDr. David Starý, Ph.D. MUDr. Otakar Teyschl, CSc. MUDr. Jiří Tůma, CSc.

MUDr. Štěpánka Bibrová, Ph.D. MUDr. Jiří Ventruba, CSc. MUDr. Jitka Vokurková, Ph.D. MUDr. Pavel Zerhau, CSc.

Lecturer: MUDr. Jan Škvařil

110315 Department of Paediatric Ophthalmology;

(Office hours: 7:00-14:30) Černopolní 9, 662 63 Brno tel.: +420-532234201

Head: prof. MUDr. Rudolf Autrata, CSc., MBA

Department vice-head

for education: prof. MUDr. Jaroslav Řehůřek, CSc.

Secretary: Mgr. Jana Vaňková

110317 Department of Pediatrics;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:30)

Černopolní 9, 662 63 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532234226/545577688

Head: prof. MUDr. Zdeněk Doležel, CSc.

Secretary: Libuše Darmovzalová

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Dagmar Procházková, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Ondřej Rybníček, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Milan Bajer, Ph.D.

MUDr. Milena Burianová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Eliška Hloušková

MUDr. Lenka Dostalová Kopečná, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jana Šťastná, Ph.D.

Lecturers: MUDr. Petr Jabandžiev

MUDr. Dan Wechsler

MUDr. Magdalena Rohanová

110318 Department of Paediatric Infectious Diseases;

(Office hours: 8:00-10:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Černopolní 22a, 662 43 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532234523/545122561

Head: MUDr. Lenka Krbková, CSc.

Secretary: Zdeňka Nováková

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Alena Holčíková, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Lukáš Homola

MUDr. Peter Mikolášek

110319 Department of Paediatric Otorhinolaryngology;

(Office hours: 7:00-9:00 and 13:00-14:00)

Černopolní 9, 662 43 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532234440/545122430

Head: prof. MUDr. Ivo Šlapák, CSc.

Secretary: Jaroslava Kamenická

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Alice Fryčková

MUDr. Josef Machač

MUDr. Michaela Máchalová, Ph.D. MUDr. Klára Bartoňková, Ph.D.

110320 Department of Paediatric Neurology;

(Office hours: 10:00-12:00)

Černopolní 9, 613 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532234919/545574616

Head: doc. MUDr. Hana Ošlejšková, Ph.D.

Secretary: Jitka Smejkalová

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Petr Vondráček, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Michal Ryzí Lecturers: MUDr. Pavlína Cahová

MUDr. Štefánia Aulická MUDr. Ondřej Májek MUDr. Miroslava Muchová

110321 Department of Paediatric Oncology

Černopolní 9, 613 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532234614

Head: prof. MUDr. Jaroslav Štěrba, Ph.D.

Secretary: Hana Novotná

Ing. Daniela Korýtková Bc. Lucie Stehlíková

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Dalibor Valik, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Petr Němec, CSc.

Lecturers: MUDr. Viera Bajčiová, CSc.

MUDr. Karel Goldemund, CSc.

MUDr. Tomáš Kepák MUDr. Peter Múdry, Ph.D.

MUDr. Michal Kýr MUDr. Karel Zitterbart

110322 Department of Paediatric Anaesthesiology and

Resusciation

Jihlavská 20, 639 00 Brno-Bohunice. Tel.: +420-532234698

Head: doc. MUDr. Michal Fedora, Ph.D.

Secretary: Dagmar Pavloňová Lecturer: MUDr. Jiří Žurek

110411 Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology;

(Office hours: 8:00-11:00)

Obilní trh 11, 656 77 Brno, tel./fax: +420-532238236/532238237

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno-Bohunice, tel./fax: +420-532233843/532233902

Head: prof. MUDr. Pavel Ventruba, DrSc.

Department vice-head

for education: doc. MUDr. Igor Crha, CSc.

Secretary: Kateřina Kaderková – FN Brno Bohunice

Zdeňka Kroupová – FN Brno, Porodnice

Associate Professors: doc. Ing. Otto Dostál, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Martin Huser, Ph.D. doc. MUDr. Michal Pohanka, Ph.D. doc. MUDr. Vít Unzeitig, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Atanas-Ivan Belkov

MUDr. Romana Gerychová

MUDr. Lukáš Hruban

MUDr. Zuzana Hodická, Ph.D. MUDr. Robert Hudeček, Ph.D.

MUDr. Petr Janků

MUDr. Renáta Krajčovičová MUDr. Viktor Křížan MUDr. Luboš Minář MUDr. Ingrid Rejdová MUDr. Vít Weinberger RNDr. Jana Žáková, Ph.D.

110511 Department of Biophysics;

(Office hours: 13:00-14:00), Kamenice 3, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549491334

Head: prof. RNDr. Vojtěch Mornstein, CSc.

Secretary: Marta Vágnerová

Associate Professor: doc. RNDr. Jiřina Škorpíková, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Aleš Bourek, Ph.D.

Mgr. Vladan Bernard, Ph.D. MUDr. Lenka Forýtková, CSc.

Mgr. Daniel Vlk, CSc.

Lecturer: MUDr. Věra Maryšková

110512 Department of Biochemistry;

(Office hours: 10:00-11:00), Kamenice 3, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549495818

Head: prof. RNDr. Eva Táborská, CSc

Secretary: Lenka Nerudová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Vladimír Palyza, CSc.

Associate Professors: doc. RNDr. Jiří Dostál, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Vladimír Soška, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: PharmDr. Lenka Adámková, Ph.D.

Ing. Martina Čarnecká, Ph.D. Mgr. Jana Gregorová, Ph.D. Mgr. Milena Matejovičová, Ph.D. Ing. Jitka Melounová, Ph.D.

RNDr. Hana Paulová, CSc. Mgr. Ondřej Peš, Ph.D. Ing. Jana Simonová, Ph.D. Mgr. Jiří Slanina, Ph.D. MUDr. Michaela Králíková

Lecturers: RNDr. Hana Bochořáková

Mgr. Kristýna Pěnčíková Mgr. Marie Tomandlová

110513 Department of Biology;

(Office hours: 11:00-12:00),

Kamenice 5, building A6, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax 549494588/1327

Head: prof. Ing. Petr Dvořák, CSc.

Secretary: Debora Ledahudcová

Professors: prof. MUDr. Augustin Svoboda, CSc.

prof. MUDr.Marie Kopecká, CSc.

Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Iva Slaninová, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. David Šmajs, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: Mgr. Lumír Krejčí, Ph.D.

Mgr. Petra Pospíšilová, Ph.D. Mgr. Vladimír Rotrekl, Ph.D. Mgr. Stjepan Uldrijan, CSc. Mgr. Kateřina Kašíková, Ph.D.

Mgr. Kateřina Vopěnková, Ph.D.

Lecturer: Mgr. Hana Hříbková

Department of Medical Genetics;

Head: MUDr. Renata Gaillyová, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Šárka Prášilová

MUDr. Jana Šoukalová

Lecturers: Mgr. Hana Filková

RNDr. Iveta Valášková

110514 Department of Anatomy;

(Office hours: 10:00-11:00), Kamenice 3, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549491332

Head: prof. RNDr. Petr Dubový, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Ilona Klusáková, Ph.D.

Secretary: Dana Procházková

Associate Professors: doc. RNDr. Ladislava Horáčková, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Pavel Matonoha, CSc. doc. MUDr. Radim Jančálek, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Ivana Hradilová Svíženská. CSc.

MUDr. Drahomíra Stačeva Pernicová,

Ph.D.

RNDr. Michaela Račanská, Ph.D.

MUDr. Lenka Vargová, Ph.D.

Lecturers: Mgr. Kateřina Kalová

MVDr. Lucie Strejčková MVDr. Helena Veselá

Department of Neuroanatomy:

Head: prof. RNDr. Petr Dubový, CSc.

Department of Clinical Anthropology:

Head: doc. RNDr. Ladislava Horáčková, Ph.D.

110515 Department of Physiology;

(Office hours: 8:00-10:00), Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549493634

Head: Prof. MUDr. Nataša Honzíková, CSc.

Secretary: Bc. Petra Hamříková

Professors: prof. MUDr. Marie Nováková, Ph.D. Associate Professors: doc. RNDr. Ing. Jiří Šimurda, CSc.

doc. Ing. Michal Pásek, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Zdeněk Wilhelm, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Mohamed Al-Kubati, CSc.

MUDr. Markéta Bébarová, Ph.D. MUDr. Katřina Fialová, Ph.D. MUDr. Mgr. Miroslav Jíra, Ph.D.

MUDr. Petr Lokaj, Ph.D. MUDr. Zuzana Nováková, Ph.D. MUDr. Robert Roman, Ph.D.

MUDr. Eva Závodná, Ph.D. MUDr. Alena Damborská PhDr. Miroslav Světlák, Ph.D.

110516 Department of Pharmacology;

(Office hours: 13:00-14:00), Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549493070/2364

Head: MUDr. Regina Demlová, Ph.D.

Secretary: Renata Bláblová

Senior Lecturers: PharmDr. Jan Juřica, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jana Nováková, Ph.D. MUDr. Jana Pistovčáková, Ph.D. PharmDr. Ondřej Zendulka, Ph.D.

Lecturers: MUDr. Alena Máchalová

PharmDr. Jana Kučerová Mgr. Barbora Říhová, Ph.D.

Mgr. Petra Amchová Mgr. Jana Merhautová MVDr. Zuzana Miklošová Mgr. Michaela Sabová

110517 Department of Histology and Embryology;

(Office hours: Monday-Wednesday 8:00-11:00), Kamenice 3, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549497102

Head: doc. MVDr. Aleš Hampl, CSc.

Secretary: Jana Puklová

Professors: prof. MUDr. RNDr. Svatopluk Čech, DrSc.

prof. MUDr. Drahomír Horký, DrSc.

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Miroslava Sedláčková, CSc.

Lecturer: MUDr. Irena Lauschová, Ph.D. MUDr. Lenka Krejčířová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jana Dumková RNDr. Petr Vaňhara, Ph.D.

110518 Department of Pathological Physiology;

(Office hours: 9:00-11:00 and 13:00-15:00), Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549494302/4340

Head: prof. MUDr. Anna Vašků, CSc.

Secretary: Věra Ježková

Associate Professor: prof.MUDr. Lydie Izakovičová-Hollá,

Ph.D.

prof. MUDr. Kateřina Kaňková, Ph.D.

prof. MUDr. Roman Hájek, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Julie Bienertová Vašků, Ph.D.

MUDr. Michal Jurajda, Ph.D. RNDr.. Michal Masařík, Ph.D. Mgr. Lukáš Pácal, Ph.D.

RNDr. Monika Pávková Goldbergová, Ph.D.

Mgr. Andrea Knight, Ph.D. Dipl. Ing. Martin Piskáček, Dr. RNDr. Sabina Ševčíková, Ph.D.

Lecturers: MUDr. Vendula Bartáková

MUDr. Jan Máchal

110519 Department of Preventive Medicine;

(Office hours: 13:00-14:00), Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549494303

Head: prof. MUDr. Zuzana Derflerová Brázdová, DrSc.

Secretary: Zdeňka Jochová

Professors: prof. MUDr. Drahoslava Hrubá, CSc. Associate Professors: doc. MUDr. Jan Šimůnek, CSc.

doc. MUDr. Jindřich Fiala, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: Mgr. Martin Forejt, Ph.D.

RNDr. Danuše Lefnerová, Ph.D.

Mgr. Aleš Peřina, Ph.D. Mgr. Jana Fialová, Ph.D. MUDr. Marie Kolářová, CSc. RNDr. Jiří Totušek, CSc.

Lecturer: MVDr. Halina Matějová

MUDr. Miroslava Zavřelová

110520 Department of Social Medicine and Health Care Admin-

istration;

(Office hours: 9:30-10:30), Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549495450/7303

Head: prof. MUDr. Jan Holčík, DrSc.

Secretary: Helena Malenová

Senior Lecturers: Mgr. Pavlína Kaňová, Ph.D.

JUDr. Ing. Lukáš Prudil, Ph.D.

Lecturers: MUDr. Lenka Dvořáková

JUDr. Jana Konečná Mgr. Ing. Eva Kučerová MUDr. Irena Vyzulová

110522 Department of Medical Ethics;

Kamenice 5, 625 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-549494913

Head: doc. Mgr. Josef Kuře, Dr.phil.

Senior Lecturer: MUDr. Jana Halámková, Ph.D.

MUDr. Martina Novotná MUDr. Petra Vysočanová MUDr. Václav Zvoníček, Ph.D.

MUDr. Martina Novotná

Lecturer: Mgr. Kateřina Kintrová

Mgr. Marie Mikošková

110523 Department of Psychology

Černopolní 9, 613 00 Brno, tel./fax: +420-5-549491372

Head: doc. PhDr.Marcela Bendová, Ph.D.

Secretary: Vlasta Břicháčková

Professors: prof. PhDr. Stanislav Kratochvíl, CSc.

Senior Lecturers: Mgr. Hana Jahnová

Mgr. Hana Neudertová, Ph.D.

Mgr. Ivana Rosi

PhDr. Jana Severová, CSc

Lecturers: PhDr. Hana Peterková

MUDr. Šárka Kárová

110611 Department of Nursing Care

625 00 Brno, Kamenice 3, tel. +420-549495653

Head: doc. PhDr. Miroslava Kyasová, Ph.D.

Secretary: Bc. Tereza Polzer, DiS.

Senior Lecturers: Mgr. Zdeňka Knechtová

Mgr. Olga Janíková

Mgr. Marie Marková, Ph.D. Mgr. Hana Pinkavová

Mgr. Petra Juřeníková, Ph.D. PhDr. Andrea Pokorná, Ph.D.

Lecturers: PhDr. Natália Beharková

Mgr. Dana Dolanová

Mgr. Vladimíra Pekaříková Mgr. Simona Saibertová Mgr. Alena Komínková PhDr. Michaela Schneiderová Mgr. Alena Pospíšilová Mgr. Jana Straková, Ph.D. Mgr. Marta Šenkyříková PhDr. Marie Zítková Mgr. Soňa Vasmanská PhDr. Marie Zítková

110612 Department of Nurse-Midwifery

FN Brno, 625 00 Brno, Obilní trh 11, telefon +420-532238378 Komenského nám. 2, tel. 549495327

Head: doc. MUDr. Igor Crha, CSc.
Secretary: Ing. Kateřina Kaderková

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Romana Gerychová

MUDr. Petr Janků, Ph.D.

Mgr. Blanka Trojanová, Ph.D.

Lecturer: PhDr. Radka Wilhelmová

Mgr. Liana Greiffeneggová

110613 Department of Radiologic Methods

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno, tel.: +420-532233007

Head: prof. MUDr. Vlastimil Válek, CSc., MBA

Secretary: Jitka Halouzková Lecturers: Mgr. Martin Buček Ing. Oldřich Ott

110614 Department of Physioterapy and Rehabilitation

Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel. 543182990

Head: prof. MUDr. Petr Dobšák, CSc.

Secretary: Věra Chaloupecká

Mgr. Leona Dunklerová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Jarmila Siegelová, DrSc. Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Michal Pohanka, Ph.D. Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Hana Svačinová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jitka Svobodová

Lecturers: Mgr. Barbora Bártlová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Eva Drápelová Mgr. Alena Havelková Mgr. Michaela Kabátová Mgr. Lukáš Katzer

Mgr. Lumír Konečný, Ph.D. Mgr. Veronika Mrkvicová Mgr. Leona Mífková, Ph.D. Mgr. Lucie Nagyová Mgr. Petra Palánová

Mgr. Jaroslava Pochmonová, Ph.D.

Mgr. Eva Pospíšilová Mgr. Alena Sedláková

MUDr. Michaela Sosíková, Ph.D. Mgr. Lucie Vymazalová, Ph.D. Mgr. Silvie Zendulková

110615 Department of Optometry and Orhoptics

Pekařská 53, 656 91 Brno, tel./fax +420-543182844/2846

Head: doc. MUDr. Svatopluk Synek, CSc.

Secretary: Anna Petruželková Lecturers: Mgr. Petrová Silvie

Mgr. Petr Veselý, DiS.

110616 Department of Laboratory Methods

Jihlavská 20, 625 00 Brno, tel. +420-532233948

Head: Doc. MUDr. Milan Dastych, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: RNDr. Miroslava Beňovská, Ph.D.

Secretary: Michaela Gregorovičová

Iva Křížalová

Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Vladimír Soška, CSc. Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Zdeňka Čermáková, Ph.D.

ers: MUDr. Zdeňka Čermáková, Ph.D. MUDr. Renata Gailllyová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jana Juráková, Ph.D. MUDr. Petr Smejkal, Ph.D.

MUDr. Eva Tesařová MUDr. Alena Ševčíková RNDr. Ludmila Bourková Mgr. Marta Hanáková

110617 Department of Dental Care

Pekařská 59, 656 91 Brno, tel. 543559451

Head: doc. MUDr. Lenka Roubalíková, Ph.D.

Secretary: Alena Holíková

110711 Department of Traumatology

Ponávka 6, 66250 Brno, tel../fax: 545538666

Head: prof. MUDr. Miloš Janeček, CSc.

Secretary: Iveta Mášová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Radek Hart, Ph.D. Associate professors: doc. MUDr. Ján Kočiš, Ph.D.

doc. MUDr. Libor Paša, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Radek Veselý, Ph.D.

MUDr. Taťána Šrámková, Ph.D.

110811 Department of Complex Oncology Care

Masaryk's Department of Oncology, Žlutý kopec 7, 656 53 Brno,

tel../fax: +420-543132450

Head: prof. MUDr. Rostislav Vyzula, CSc.

Department vice-head

for education: MUDr. Ondřej Sláma, Ph.D.

Secretary: Eva Čechmanová

Professor: prof. MUDr. Jan Žaloudík, CSc. Associate Professor: doc. MUDr. Vuk Fait, CSc

doc. MUDr. Jan Doležel

doc. MUDr. Lenka Floretová, Ph.D.

Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Oldřich Coufal, Ph.D.

MUDr. Zdeněk Eber

MUDr. Josef Chovanec, Ph.D.
MUDr. Igor Kiss, Ph.D.
MUDr. Ivo Kocák, Ph.D.
MUDr. Ilona Kocáková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Radek Lakomý, Ph.D.
MUDr. Ivo Novotný, CSc.
MUDr. Radka Obermannová
MUDr. Katarína Petráková, Ph.D.
MUDr. Marek Svoboda, Ph.D.

MUDr. Jiří Tomášek MUDr. Alexandr Poprach MUDr. Štěpán Tuček, Ph.D.

110812 Department of Radiation Oncology

Masaryk's Department of Oncology, Žlutý kopec 7, 656 53 Brno, tel: 543131127

Head: prof. MUDr. Pavel Šlampa, CSc. Senior Lecturers: MUDr. Hana Doleželová, Ph.D.

MUDr. Ludmila Hynková MUDr. Petr Burkoň, Ph.D.

MUDr. Denis Princ

119612 Institute for Biostatitistics and Analyses

625 00 Brno, Kamenice 3, tel./fax 549495332

Head: doc. RNDr.Ladislav Dušek, Dr.

Professor: prof. Ing. Jiří Holčík, CSc Senior Lecturers: Ing. Daniel Schwarz, Ph.D. Lecturers: RNDr. Tomáš Pavlík, Ph.D.

RNDr. Jan Mužík

119830 Data Processing Center

(Office hours: 7:00-15:30), Kamenice 5, A22, 625 00 Brno

Head: RNDr. Pavel Kříž, Ph.D.

tel. 549496708 kriz@ukb.muni.cz

119850 Centre for Cultivation of Medicinal Herbs

(Office hours: Monday 7:00-15:00)

Údolní 75, Kraví Hora, 602 00 Brno. tel.: +420-543211590 **Head: Ing. Lea Kyprová**

119890 Laboratory Animal Breeding and Experimental Facility

625 00 Brno, Kamenice 5, building Z, telefon 549496449 **Head: Ing. Iva Pipalová**

119396 Department of Foreign Languages;

(Office hours: Mo, Wen 10.00-12.00, Fri 9,00-11,00)

Kamenice 5, Building A15, seminar room 113, 625 00 Brno. tel./fax: +420-549498170

Head: Mgr. Jarmila Šafránková Secretary: PhDr. Jana Vyorálková

Lecturers: Mgr. Kateřina Pořízková, Ph.D.

PhDr. Hana Reichová, Ph.D. Mgr. Libor Švanda, Ph.D. Mgr. Jozefa Artimová, Ph.D. PhDr. Ivana Rešková, Ph.D. Mgr. Radomíra Bednářová

Tutor: Mgr. Radomíra Bednářová

Mgr. František Březina Mgr. Robert Helán Mgr. Markéta Kovaříková Mgr. Maria Možná

Mgr. At Mgr. Eva Dávidová Mgr. Zuzana Malášková

824000 Information Centre UCB

Office hours: Mo – Th 9:00-19:00, Fri 9.00-15.00

Kamenice 5, building A9, 625 00 Brno. tel../fax: +420-54949 1328

knihovna@ukb.muni.cz

Web MUCL: www.ukb.muni.cz/kuk

Head of the library Mgr. Zdeňka Dohnálková

dohnalko@ukb.muni.cz +420 549 49 3520

Mgr. Jiří Kratochvíl +420 54949 3710

Loan department: Mgr. Přemysl Hnilička knihov-

na@ukb.muni.cz +420 549 491 328
Interlibrary loan: (IL): Ludmila Moravcová
lmorav@ukb.muni.cz +420 549 495 738

Library holds collections of Faculty of Medicine (160 000 volumes), collections of Library of Faculty of Sport Studies (12 000 volumes) and collections of of chemistry departments of Faculty of Science (30 000).

There is 560 study places, 90 equipped with PC.

Library services

- Loan services
 - On-site and off-site loans for registered users. Document booking and prolongation is possible via the electronic catalogue.
- Interlibrary loan services delivery of outsider-library documents.
- Reference and search services bibliographic research, finding a science citation index, journals impact factor
- Reprography services
 BW or colour xerox and printing, free of charge scan facility
- Electronic information resources free access to 80 specialized databases and 1500 e-periodics
- Acquisition purchasing of new books and journals
- Teaching and education Information Literacy for students of Medicine

MU STUDY AND EXAMINATION REGULATIONS

(in force as of 1st February 2012)

Part One Principal Provisions

Section 1 Introductory Provisions

- (1) The Masaryk University Study and Examination Regulations (hereinafter referred to as "Regulations") set forth the procedures for studies in degree programmes (hereinafter referred to as "programmes") accredited at Masaryk University and implemented at its faculties as well as the regulations governing Advanced Master's state examinations not associated with the completion of such a programme. These Regulations are likewise applicable to studies in programmes implemented at Masaryk University (hereinafter referred to as "MU").
- (2) The Regulations are founded on principles set out in Act No. 111/1998 Coll. on Higher Education Institutions and on the Modification and Amendment of Other Acts (i.e. the Higher Education Act), as amended, (hereinafter referred to as "Act") and the MU Statutes (hereinafter referred to as "Statutes").
- (3) The Regulations are binding for and apply to the entire MU, its constituent parts, students and employees as well as other persons as set out herein.

Section 2 Basic Principles of Study Organization

- (1) The deans and the Rector are responsible for the organization, administration and management of studies as implemented in individual programmes at particular faculties or at the MU level, respectively. The deans or the Rector may delegate their authority or some of their responsibilities to the relevant vice-deans or vice-rectors, respectively. Authority over the organization of studies (or part of it) may also be delegated to relevant academic employees.
- (2) Unless otherwise specified, information scheduled for release as stipulated by these Regulations will be made available to the public via the MU Information System (hereinafter referred to as "IS MU").
- (3) If so specified by relevant provisions, information may also be made available to the public via the following channels:

- a) Official MU notice board and/or the official notice boards of individual MU faculties (hereinafter referred to as "notice board");
- b) Electronic faculty course catalogues (hereinafter referred to as "course catalogues");
- c) Masaryk University website and/or faculty websites.
- (4) As stipulated in section 58, subsection 5 of the Act, students enrolled in a programme taught in a foreign language are entitled to instruction, course completion procedures and studies completion procedures as well as to study matters administration in the same language used in the implementation of such a programme.

Section 3 Academic Year Scheduling

- (1) The academic year has a duration of twelve months divided into an autumn and a spring semester, beginning on 1 September and 1 February respectively Each semester includes at least one week designated for enrolment in the semester, no less than three weeks for course enrolment, no less than twelve and no more than fifteen weeks of instruction and at least six weeks of examination period, arranged so that:
- a) The examination period does not overlap with instruction while ending at least one day prior to the last day of the period designated for enrolment in the next semester,
- b) The period designated for enrolment in the semester ends no later than on the fifth workday following the first day of instruction in that semester,
- c) The course enrolment period ends on the thirteenth calendar day following the first day of instruction in that semester with the exception of intensive and/or specially scheduled courses; enrolment regulations in the case of such courses are specified by the dean.

The remaining parts of the semester consist of vacation periods. In accordance with academic year scheduling, state examination periods (section 22) are scheduled in such a way so as not to overlap with other periods specified for the individual semesters.

(2) Academic year scheduling is determined by the academic year chart and timetable supplied by the MU and the individual faculties. The academic

year chart and timetable is set by the Rector following a consultation with the deans in order to ensure that all faculties begin instruction on the same date and that the examination period takes place simultaneously at all faculties for a duration of no less than three weeks. The academic year chart and timetable must specify course enrolment periods for each semester (section 11).

Section 4 Degree Programmes and Study Modes

- (1) Programmes consist of fields of study which may be further subdivided into specialisations. The programmes are generally implemented at individual faculties. Under the provisions of section 79, subsection 1, letter c) of the Act, each programme is assigned a programme supervisor responsible for the programme's implementation in accordance with accreditation decisions as well as for ensuring its academic quality. A programme supervisor may assign other programme supervisors to individual fields of study within that programme.
- (2) The full list of programmes accredited at MU including all fields of study as well as type, study mode, standard length of studies and name of the relevant programme supervisor is posted on the official MU notice board. The full list of programmes implemented by individual faculties including the above information in corresponding scope is posted on the official faculty notice boards.
- (3) Documentation which forms the basis for decisions on programme accreditation, including the contents of individual programmes according to section 44, subsection 2 of the Act (hereinafter referred to as "programme content"), must be posted in full on the MU website as well as on the website of the faculty responsible for implementing that programme (hereinafter referred to as "relevant faculty").
- (4) With respect to an upcoming academic year, MU and each of its faculties are responsible for making the following course catalogue-related information available via the IS MU no later than on 31 May:
- a) Academic year chart and timetable for the $\ensuremath{\mathrm{MU}}$ or individual faculty,
- b) Complete list of courses available for enrolment in an upcoming academic year, including the number of hours of class time, credit value (section 6, subsection 2), prescribed completion options and names of lecturers,

- c) Descriptions of all courses including annotations specifying the knowledge and skills (competences) students may expect to learn and/or develop in the course, a course syllabus and both the contentrelated and formal requirements necessary for successful course completion,
- d) Conditions restricting course enrolment, especially any requirements arising from the sequence of courses within a programme (prerequisites stipulating the completion of certain course(s) prior to enrolment) as well as clearly differentiating between required and selective courses (section 11, subsection 5),
- e) Regulations governing the coordination of study plans for each programme, field of study or specialisation with students enrolled or registered in an upcoming academic year, including course enrolment conditions as specified under letter b),
- f) Recommended study plans for each programme, field of study or specialisation with students enrolled or registered in an upcoming academic year, presented in the form of a content-based course sequence schedule corresponding to the standard length of studies,
- g) Complete wording of the Regulations as well as all relevant faculty directives and/or provisions issued by the dean or a reference to their posting,
- h) List of programme supervisors responsible for the correct content and formal implementation of each programme or field of study and for the settlement of any study-related issues.

Data specified under letters b), c) and d) shall be entered in the IS MU via the Course Catalogue application.

- (5) No changes to the printed course catalogue are permitted following the commencement of the course enrolment period.
- (6) Studies in individual programmes are implemented either as full-time, combined or distance studies.

Section 5 Interfaculty and Interuniversity Studies

- (1) For the purpose of these Regulations, interuniversity studies constitute studies implemented:
- a) As a programme accredited at MU with the participation of other legal entities in the Czech Republic or abroad,
- b) As a programme accredited at another university or institution with the participation of MU,
- c) In cooperation with a foreign university implementing a programme of similar content which allows students to meet a part of their study requirements.
- (2) For the purpose of these Regulations, interfaculty studies constitute studies implemented as:
- a) Single-subject studies which include the substantial participation of other MU faculties in accordance with programme content,
- b) Multiple-subject studies composed of fields of study belonging to programmes implemented by several MU faculties as specified in the accreditation decision.
- (3) The regulations for the implementation of interuniversity studies are defined in an agreement between MU and other entities involved in the implementation of such studies in accordance with section 47a of the Act. For interuniversity studies held in accordance with the provisions of subsection 1, letter c), the agreement is concluded by the dean of the faculty on behalf of MU; the consent of the relevant doctoral board is required in case of doctoral programmes. Guidelines specifying the implementation of interfaculty studies are set out in an agreement between the faculties involved.
- (4) In the case of single-subject interfaculty studies, a student will be enrolled at the faculty specified in the accreditation decision. In case of multiple-subject interfaculty studies, a student will be enrolled at one of the faculties responsible for implementing the programmes which make up the multiple-subject studies. The designated faculty shall be specified in an agreement set out in accordance with subsection 3 and the student enrolled in a corresponding programme at this faculty.
- (5) An agreement set out in accordance with subsection 3 specifies primarily the following:

- a) Admission procedure requirements,
- b) Manner and dates relevant to the communication of academic records between the parties involved,
- c) Regulations governing weekly scheduling procedures,
- d) An agreement specifying the correct procedure for final state examinations (or Advanced Master's state examinations in the case of medical fields of study) and guidelines detailing the procedure for setting up examination boards,
- e) Draft university diploma,
- f) Agreement on mutual payments associated with the implementation of interuniversity studies,
- g) Specification of the designated faculty listing students of multiplesubject studies as enrolled,
- h) List of academic workers or employees responsible for the administration of studies and for the settlement of any study-related issues.
- i) In case of studies implemented in accordance with subsection 1, letter c), the following are also required:
- j) Description of study conditions and rules governing the recognizing of its component parts,
- k) Specification of a doctoral board including representatives of the relevant foreign university in the case of doctoral studies.
- (6) If so stipulated by the agreement made in accordance with subsection 3, a graduate according to subsection 1, letter c) will receive a double academic degree in accordance with section 45, subsection 4, section 46, subsection 4, or section 47, subsection 5 of the Act and in compliance with the relevant legal regulations in force in the countries involved. The university diploma will list both cooperating universities.

Part Two General Provisions for the Course of Studies

Chapter I Study Organisation and Administration

Section 6 Credit Systém

- (1) The fulfilment of study requirements in a degree programme (hereinafter referred to as "studies") is recorded by means of a credit system based on the European Credit Transfer System (ECTS).
- (2) The basic unit of studies is a course; each course is identified by a unique course code. The amount of study activities required in order to complete a course is expressed by the number of credits assigned to that course (hereinafter referred to as "credit value").
- (3) The credit value of each course, group of courses or stage of studies is determined in accordance with ECTS principles independently of the programme or field of study which includes the course and independently of the study mode. The credit value of a course is associated with the course code, regardless of the type or mode of studies which may offer the course for enrolment. The credit value of a course must be set in a way which reflects the standard weekly average student workload as well as the type of course completion. The guidelines for determining course credit values may be field-specific and form an inseparable part of these Regulations at individual faculties.
- (4) A condition for the completion of studies in a programme, field of study or specialisation is the acquisition of credits awarded for completing the courses prescribed, reaching at least the minimum credit value, i.e. thirty times the standard length of studies in a programme as expressed in the number of semesters. For programmes comprising multiple fields of study, the minimum credit value is set as a weighted average calculated for each field of study. The weight of the credit value calculated for a field of study is defined as the recommended number of credits representing that field of study in the multiple field combination or is determined by the programme itself. For programmes accredited in combined or distance study mode, the minimum credit value is calculated according to the standard length of studies in an equivalent programme accredited in full-time mode in case such a programme exists or according to the minimum standard length of studies as stipulated for that programme type in accordance with sections 44 to 47 of the Act.

- (5) In order to determine whether minimum credit value has been reached, the following credits are taken into account:
- a) Credits gained for courses completed in studies,
- b) Credits recognized for such studies in accordance with Section 14,
- c) Credits recognized for such studies in accordance with section 60, subsection 2 of the Act, i.e. credits gained for courses completed within the framework of lifelong learning.

Section 7 Academic Records

- (1) The progress of studies of each MU student is registered in academic records administered via the IS MU. For the purposes of these academic records, studies are considered to constitute the following:
- a) Studies undertaken by a student in a programme including the associated records indicating field of study and/or specialisation,
- b) Studies undertaken by a student in a programme including the associated records indicating field of study in multiple-subject studies.

The academic records of every instance of studies undertaken by a student are kept individually. In case a student is enrolled in multiple studies simultaneously, these are considered to constitute concurrent programmes of studies. A template designed for the assessment of programme requirements fulfilment – which enters into action on enrolment – forms an inherent part of all academic records.

- (2) MU will on request provide a student or former student with a transcript of his/her academic records in accordance with section 57, subsection 1, letter b) and subsection 3 of the Act, in the form of a printout of his/her academic records as specified in subsection 1. If necessary, the transcript may also be issued on the authority of the Office for Studies of a given faculty. Should the correctness of data filed under academic records be disputed, the dean shall launch an investigation and subsequently issue a decision regarding the outcome.
- (3) The examiner (section 16, subsection 3), chairperson of an examination board (section 23, subsection 1) or other authorised person is responsible for entering the result of the completion of a course for each student in the

IS MU no later than seven workdays after the date of completion in case the completion of that course constitutes a written part which is the last part of the required completion of that course, or in case instruction takes the form of a specialized course (section 9, subsection 1); in case this does not apply, the result of the completion of a course must be entered in the IS MU no later than on the first workday following the date of completion of that course.

(4) A student is not responsible for providing MU, its officers and official bodies, constituent parts or employees with information regarding his/her course of studies in case this information is to be found in his/her academic records.

Section 8 Courses and Groups of Courses

- (1) For the purpose of these Regulations, courses and groups of courses included in programmes implemented either at MU and its faculties or at other higher education institutions are classified as required, selective or elective. This classification is always associated with specific studies (section 7, subsection 1). Courses offered at faculties or university institutes above and beyond the framework of degree programmes are always considered elective.
- (2) Required courses are courses whose completion including the prescribed course completion mode is a mandatory requirement for the associated studies. Selective courses are courses included in a compulsory group of courses. Compulsory groups of courses are sets of courses of which a student is required to complete a certain number including the prescribed course completion mode or is required to gain a given number of credits. All other courses are considered elective with respect to the studies in question.
- (3) The preparation of a thesis whose defence constitutes part of the state examination, Advanced Master's state examination or doctoral state examination prescribed for a programme or is part of the closure of studies in a programme (hereinafter referred to as "final thesis") is always a required course with respect to that programme. The preparation of one final thesis and its defence may not be listed in more than one concurrent programme of studies.
- (4) Credits gained for courses identical or substantially overlapping with courses which a student has already gained credits for in the same studies

will not be recognized and cannot contribute to the credit value. The dean or Rector may limit the right of students to register for, enrol in or apply for the recognition of credits gained in overlapping courses.

(5) In the case of certain elective courses – with course content substantially different each time the course is offered – the dean of the faculty implementing the programme may permit repeated enrolment in that course as well as the consequent accumulation of credits thus gained. Enrolment in and the subsequent completion of a course repeated in this manner does not constitute a repeated course as specified in section 21.

Section 9 Instruction

- (1) Instruction in courses implemented at MU faculties or at MU is carried out in the form of lectures, class exercises, seminars, practical classes, laboratory exercises, practical training, field trips, internships, fieldwork, special courses, consultations and final thesis preparation. Lectures are to be taught by professors and associate professors, occasionally also by assistant professors and lecturers. Final theses are to be supervised by academic employees. Lecture teaching and/or the supervision of final theses may also be entrusted to other persons following the ruling of the faculty Scientific Board or persons who meet requirements set out by the faculty Scientific Board.
- (2) Full-time students are required to participate in instruction with the exception of lectures and consultations. Participation in other forms of instruction as specified in subsection 1 may be substituted by other requirements if so determined in the relevant course description (section 4, subsection 4, letter c)). Combined studies and distance studies students are not required to participate in instruction unless otherwise specified by the programme content or course description in the IS MU.
- (3) Instruction during the semester is organized according to weekly schedules, with the exception of courses which require intensive or specially scheduled instruction as specified by programme content. Weekly schedules are implemented by the faculty in such a way as to best accommodate the recommended study plans of individual programmes, fields of study and specialisations, restricting overlaps between instruction in courses individual students have registered in simultaneously.
- (4) The faculty is responsible for making the weekly schedule public prior to the beginning of instruction in a given semester. Timetables for courses

with intensive or specially scheduled instruction are made public by the faculty at least one week prior to the beginning of such courses.

(5) Information regarding the organization of instruction in a course must be made available to students by the teacher of that course via the relevant application in the IS MU.

Chapter II Course of Studies

Section 10 Enrolment in Studies and Re-enrolment in Studies

- (1) For the purposes of this section, enrolment in studies and re-enrolment in studies constitute enrolment as specified in section 51, subsection 1 and section 54, subsection 2 of the Act. An applicant admitted to studies in a programme implemented at an MU faculty gains the right to enrolment in studies and enrolment in the first semester following his/her receiving the relevant admission notification. The applicant has the right to be enrolled in studies in all of the programmes he/she has been admitted to. The applicant becomes an MU student enrolled at the relevant faculty on the day of enrolment in studies.
- (2) A person whose studies have been interrupted (section 13) is entitled to re-enrolment in these studies and may enrol in a semester (section 12) once the interruption period has expired. That person becomes an MU student enrolled at the relevant faculty on the day of re-enrolment in studies.
- (3) The period for enrolment in studies and enrolment in a semester (section 12) is determined by the academic year chart and timetable. Enrolment in studies must be carried out in person at the faculty responsible for implementing the programme in question or at a different faculty as specified in section 5, subsection 4. Re-enrolment in studies is to be communicated to the relevant faculty by e-mail via the designated IS MU application. Persons unable to enrol in studies in the prescribed period may apply for an alternate date. They must do so no later than on the last day of the period prescribed for enrolment in studies. The dean may set enrolment exceptions associated with administrative restrictions at institutions outside of MU. Should an applicant fail to enrol in studies in the prescribed period or at an alternate date and subsequently fail to provide compelling reasons which prevented them from doing so in a period of five workdays, their right to enrolment in studies shall expire and their studies shall be terminated in

accordance with section 56, subsection 1, letter b) of the Act. The relevance of the above reasons will be assessed by the dean.

(4) In case of doubt, a decision regarding the expiry of an applicant's right to enrolment or re-enrolment in studies will be made by the dean. In case a student fails to earn the right to enrolment in an upcoming semester by the last day of the period for enrolment in a semester, his/her studies will be terminated in accordance with section 56, subsection 1, letter b) of the Act. The procedure associated with decision-making in such cases follows the provisions of section 68 of the Act.

Section 11 Course Registration and Enrolment

- (1) For each of his/her studies, a student shall carry out a selection of courses to be completed in the upcoming semester, using the relevant application in the IS MU and adhering to the period designated for course enrolment as specified in section 3, subsection 1, letter c) (hereinafter referred to as "course enrolment").
- (2) A student shall apply for course enrolment in a given semester by registering via the IS MU (hereinafter referred to as "registration") during the period designated for registration as specified in the academic year chart and timetable or during the course enrolment period.
- (3) The period designated for registration is set by the dean is such a way as to ensure that its beginning precedes the first day of the period designated for course enrolment.
- (4) In the case of certain courses, the dean of the relevant faculty has the right to set registration deadlines in advance of course enrolment in order to ensure that registration information will be available for use in schedule planning or to determine which courses will be offered for enrolment. This obligation does not apply to course registration in a semester immediately following enrolment or re-enrolment in studies.
- (5) In certain cases, the number of students to be enrolled in a course may be restricted by the dean. In such a case, the dean must set specific guidelines for student prioritisation, prioritizing students who registered for such a course during the registration period, students for whom the course is either required or selective, and students who are repeating the course in accordance with section 21, subsection 1. Additional guidelines for student prio-

ritisation in course enrolment applicable to all students may be set by the Rector prior to the beginning of course registration.

- (6) Students are required to follow study plan guidelines when enrolling in courses in a programme (field of study, specialisation). Enrolment in registered courses may be conditioned by the previous successful completion of other courses as specified by guidelines governing programme content.
- (7) Additional conditions for enrolment in elective courses may be set by the dean if so required.
- (8) Following enrolment in a course, students gain the right to participate in all of the instruction in that course and/or other study activities necessary for its completion.
- (9) Changes in course enrolment are only possible during the period designated for course enrolment with the exception of intensive or specially scheduled courses; guidelines applicable to such courses are set by the dean of the faculty responsible for their implementation.
- (10) The dean is authorized to cancel a course if the number of students enrolled or registered in the course in a given semester is lower than the prescribed number, set by the dean prior to the beginning of the registration period. Students whose course enrolment has thus been cancelled are entitled to supplementary enrolment in courses with equivalent credit value.

Section 12 Enrolment in a Semester

- (1) A student has the right to enrol in the following semester of his/her studies (section 7, subsection 1) if he/she has
- a) Successfully completed all repeated courses (section 21, subsection 1) enrolled in the immediately preceding semester and
- b) Met the conditions of enrolment in the following semester as specified in subsection 2.
- (2) The conditions of enrolment in the following semester as mentioned in subsection 1, letter b) are considered met in case a student meets at least one of the following:
- a) Gaining a minimum of 20 credits aggregated in all of his/her studies in courses enrolled in the immediately preceding semester (credits gai-

- ned for one course enrolled in more than one of his/her studies are only counted once for the purpose of meeting this condition),
- b) Gaining a minimum of 45 credits aggregated in all of his/her studies in courses enrolled in two immediately preceding semesters (credits gained for one course enrolled in more than one of his/her studies are only counted once for the purpose of meeting this condition),
- c) Achieving the minimum credit value of one of his/her studies while not exceeding the standard length of studies in any of his/her studies (the overall number of credits gained in such studies includes credits gained for all courses completed or recognized in these studies).
- d) Gaining a number of credits in one of his/her studies which is at least thirty times the number of semesters completed in these studies while not exceeding the standard length of studies in any of his/her studies (the overall number of credits gained in such studies includes credits gained for all courses completed in these studies).
- (3) Enrolment in the following semester is carried out via the appropriate IS MU application. Additional conditions for enrolment in subsequent parts of studies associated primarily with a student's academic record status in a given field of study or specialisation within a programme may be specified in accordance with programme content.
- (4) Students who did not enrol for the following semester in the period designated in the academic year chart and timetable are subject to the provisions of section 10, subsection 3 and 4.
- (5) Students who did not earn the right to enrolment in the following semester by the last day of the period designated for enrolment in a semester as specified in subsections 1 to 3 are subject to the provisions of section 10, subsection 4.

Section 13 Interruption of Studies

(1) A student's studies may be interrupted on his/her request. The dean will comply with the request in case the student meets the conditions of enrolment in the following semester and has successfully completed at least one semester of studies (sections 12, subsections 1 and 2). If this is not the case, the dean will make a ruling based on the substantiation provided by the student. Should the dean decide to comply with the request, he/she will

simultaneously set the beginning and end dates of the interruption period as well as additional conditions of enrolment in the semester immediately following re-enrolment in studies.

- (2) The dean may interrupt a student's studies in accordance with section 22, subsection 8, section 31, subsection 7 or section 32, subsection 9.
- (3) Studies are interrupted for a period of several semesters including the remainder of the semester when the request seeking interruption of studies was filed. The sum total duration of studies (i.e. the duration of studies which a student is enrolled in) and the duration of the interruption period must not exceed double the number of semesters of the standard length of studies in the relevant programme; failing this condition, these studies will be terminated in accordance with section 15, subsection 1, letter b). The sum total duration does not include interruption periods specified in section 22, subsection 8, section 31, subsection 7 and section 32, subsection 9. Interruption periods taking place due to serious health-related reasons and/or maternal or parental leave are likewise exempt from this clause.
- (4) With respect to applying for a final state examination, Advanced Master's state examination (in the case of medical fields of study) or doctoral state examination or their final parts and a student's obligations which must be met prior to applying, the end of the interruption of studies period may be set to the beginning of the examination period of the last semester of the period of interruption of studies.
- (5) A person whose studies have been interrupted according to subsection 1 may re-enrol in studies in accordance with the provisions of section 10 while meeting the conditions specified in the second sentence of subsection 3.
- (6) A person ceases to be a student of MU on the day of interruption of studies or on the last day of his/her concurrent studies.

Section 14 Recognition of Previous Studies

- (1) A student's courses may be recognized by the dean following his/her request in case such courses have been completed
- a) In previous studies at MU,

- b) In previous or concurrent studies at a university in the Czech Republic or abroad, or during studies at a university in the Czech Republic or abroad,
- c) In previous or concurrent studies in an accredited educational programme at a tertiary professional school in the Czech Republic or abroad,
- d) In previous or concurrent studies in a lifelong learning programme,
- e) A group of courses completed in accordance with letters a) to d) may be recognised instead of a course indicated for the studies in question in case their content covers the requirements of the prescribed course. Courses eligible for recognition include courses which are either required or selective with respect to the studies in question or other courses designated by the dean with the exception of courses specified in section 8, subsection 3. Previous studies refer to studies terminated in accordance with sections 55 or 56 of the Act.
- (2) The following documents shall be enclosed in a formal request with the exception of courses completed in accordance with subsection 1, letter a), which are available in the IS MU:
- a) Full transcript of academic records, i.e. an official transcript of the completion of each course including a transcript of grades, credits and number of failed course completion attempts, if applicable, and
- b) Official transcript of the course syllabus including a description of the course's place in the programme, field of study or specialisation (for each course).
- (3) Course recognition may require the student to pass an equivalency examination or meet other equivalency requirements. The examiner or alternate method of equivalency requirements fulfilment will be assigned by the dean. The original course grade is replaced with the grade obtained following the successful completion of the equivalency examination or fulfilment of the relevant equivalency requirements.
- (4) The grade and a record of the number of failed course completion attempts are recognized along with the course; the course credit value may be recognized as well. In case the recognized course is not credited, the credit value is determined according to guidelines used in the programme the course is being recognized in. Credits assigned for courses recognized in

accordance with subsection 1, letter d) may form no more than 60 % of the minimum credit value of the studies they are being recognized in.

- (5) Credits assigned for courses or groups of courses from previous completed studies (section 55 of the Act) may be recognized up to a credit value gained in such studies not exceeding thirty times the duration of completed studies in a programme as expressed in the number of semesters. In case the number of credits gained is not known, the courses are recognized with zero credit value.
- (6) The credit value of courses recognised in accordance with section 14, subsection 1 is excluded from the number of credits used for assessing the fulfilment of requirements for enrolment in the following semester according to section 12, subsection 2, letters a), b) and d); however, it is included in the number of credits used for assessing whether minimum credit value was reached as well as for assessing the fulfilment of requirements for enrolment in the following semester according to section 12, subsection 2, letter c).
- (7) No part of the final state examination or Advanced Master's state examination (in the case of medical fields of study) from previous or concurrent studies may be recognized in accordance with section 22, subsection 2.

Section 15 Closure of Studies

- (1) Closure of studies may take place in the following ways:
- a) Successful completion of a final state examination in accordance with section 45, subsection 3 of the Act, final state examination or Advanced Master's state examination in accordance with section 46, subsection 3 of the Act or doctoral state examination and doctoral thesis defence in accordance with section 47, subsection 4 of the Act (hereinafter referred to as "completion of studies"),
- b) Loss of the right to enrolment in studies in accordance with section 10 or 12, or due to failure to meet conditions specified in sections 22, 22a, 22b, 31 or 32 (section 56, subsection 1, letter b) of the Act),
- c) Abandoning studies (section 56, subsection 1, letter a) of the Act)
- d) Expulsion in accordance with section 65, subsection 1, letter c), or section 67 of the Act (section 56, subsection 1, letter e)),

- e) Revocation of accreditation or expiry of programme accreditation in accordance with section 80, subsection 4 of the Act (section 56, subsection 1, letters c) or d) of the Act).
- (2) The date for closure of studies is defined
- a) In accordance with subsection 1, letter a), as the day of passing of the final part of a final state examination, Advanced Master's state examination (in the case of medical fields of study), or doctoral thesis defence (for doctoral degree programmes).
- b) In accordance with subsection 1, letters b) and d), as the day when the relevant decision comes into effect,
- c) In accordance with subsection 1, letter c), as the day when the written notification of abandoning studies is delivered to the faculty,
- d) In accordance with subsection 1, letter e), as the day specified by section 56, subsection 2 of the Act.
- (3) A person ceases to be a student of MU on the day of closure of his/her studies or on the day of closure of his/her last concurrent studies.
- (4) The dean is responsible for providing students whose studies were closed in accordance with subsection 1, letter e) with the opportunity to enrol in studies in a programme of similar content implemented either by an MU faculty or other university.
- (5) Students whose studies were completed in accordance with subsection 1, letter a) are issued a university diploma and diploma supplement as proof of completion of studies. Graduates of studies implemented in Czech are issued diplomas in Czech; graduates of studies implemented in a foreign language are issued diplomas in that language. On request, the faculty will provide a graduate with a translation of his/her diploma into English, including a faculty stamp and authorized person's signature. The bilingual diploma supplement is issued in Czech and English.

Chapter III Course of Studies Assessment

Section 16 Completion of Courses

- (1) Completion of a course constitutes meeting the course requirements in one of the following ways:
- a) Credit,
- b) Colloquium,
- c) Examination,
- d) Graded credit.
- (2) Meeting the aggregated requirements of a group of courses explicitly specified as such in the programme content is verified by means of a comprehensive examination before an examination board. In accordance with programme content, a comprehensive examination may be designated differently.
- (3) The assessment associated with completing a course as specified in subsection 1 is carried out by a person authorized to make such decisions in accordance with faculty rules and regulations or provisions made by the dean (hereinafter referred to as "examiner"). The comprehensive examination board is appointed by the dean.
- (4) The deadlines for the completion of courses as specified in subsection 1, or groups of courses as specified in subsection 2, are announced by the examiner, chairperson of the examination board or other academic employee appointed by the dean via the IS MU no less than two weeks prior to the beginning of examination period. The number of deadlines and alternate dates for course completion must correspond to the type and form of course completion, number of enrolled students and course characteristics associated with the requirements for course completion. Deadlines and alternate dates for course completion must be set in accordance with the provisions of section 18, subsection 2, section 19, subsection 2 and section 20, subsection 4.
- (5) Deadlines for course completion are scheduled during the examination period or take place during the last two weeks of instruction in a semester, with the exception of intensive and/or specially scheduled courses in which case deadlines for course completion may be set during the instruction period of the semester. A credit or graded credit deadline may be set at any time during the instruction period of the semester following a request on the part of a student, provided that student has fulfilled the requirements necessary for the completion of that course. Alternate dates are scheduled

during the examination period. In case of a colloquium or examination, the examiner may also schedule alternate dates

- a) During the instruction period of the subsequent semester, but not later than on the thirteenth calendar day following the beginning of instruction,
- b) During the examination period of the subsequent semester in case this period precedes the beginning of repeated course instruction; this option is only available to students enrolled in that course for the first time.
- (6) In the case of combined or distance studies in Bachelor's or Master's degree programmes and in all doctoral degree programme modes, the dean may set the period for completion of courses outside of the examination period. In such cases, the dean is not bound by the provisions of subsection 5
- (7) Students are responsible for applying for deadlines for course completion implemented in the form of a colloquium or examination as well as for a comprehensive examination via the IS MU. Should a student fail to meet this responsibility, the subsequent procedure shall be determined by the dean (a specific deadline will generally be assigned).
- (8) In case a student is absent from the deadline for course completion he/she has applied for or been assigned to (subsection 7) and subsequently fails to provide an acceptable reason for his/her absence within five workdays following the deadline, he/she is assigned a failing grade.
- (9) In case the completion of a course comprises in-term assessment with results included in the final assessment, no alternate dates for the fulfilment of such assessment are required.
- (10) Students have the right to view the assessment of their written examinations and/or electronic tests required for the completion of a course 30 days following the date of such an examination or test.

Section 17 Grading Schneme

(1) The grading scheme adheres to ECTS principles and is subdivided into the following grades:

Letter Gra- de	Va- lue
A	1
В	1.5
C	2
D	2.5
E	3
F	4
	de A B C D

Grades are recorded in the IS MU as letter grades. Grade values are only used for grade-point average calculation. In accordance with the provisions set out in section 16, subsection 8, the examiner must enter a grade of "—" (dash) in the IS MU. The dash has a value of 4 for grade-point average calculation purposes.

(2) A student's grade-point average is calculated separately for each of his/her studies as the weighted average of all grade values accumulated in all graded course completion deadlines or alternate dates associated with his/her studies, including "unacceptable" and "—" grades. The weight of the grade value of a course is determined by its credit value.

Section 18 Credit and Graded Credit

- (1) Courses whose requirements are generally fulfilled during the course of instruction, as specified by their weekly or intensive course schedules, are completed by a credit or graded credit. The examiner is obliged to announce the requirements for completing a course prior to the beginning of weekly instruction or prior to the beginning of an intensive course.
- (2) Should a student fail to fulfil the requirements of a credit or graded credit by the designated deadline, he/she is entitled to fulfil them by an alternate date set during the examination period of the same semester; a student enrolled in a course for the first time may make use of two alternate dates while a student repeating a course may only make use of one alternate date.
- (3) A credit is assessed as either "credited" or "not credited" (recorded in the IS MU as Z for credited ("započteno") and N for not credited ("nezapočteno")). In the case of a graded credit, assessment is carried out according to the grading scheme (section 17, subsection 1).

Section 19 Colloquium and Examination

- (1) Courses with a majority of the required workload concentrated in a period following instruction, as specified by their weekly or intensive course schedules, are completed by a colloquium or examination. The examiner is obliged to announce the requirements for completing a course prior to the beginning of weekly instruction or prior to the beginning of an intensive course.
- (2) Should a student fail to pass the colloquium or examination, he/she is entitled to an alternate date set in accordance with the provisions of section 16, subsection 5; a student enrolled in a course for the first time may make use of two alternate dates while a student repeating a course may only make use of one alternate date.
- (3) The fulfilment of requirements set out in the course of the semester may be specified as a prerequisite for attempting a colloquium or examination; their assessment may influence colloquium or examination grading. The conditions set out in subsection 1 apply to the announcement of such requirements.
- (4) A colloquium refers to the completion of a course by means of a discussion of the course content and/or a submission of an essay on a topic within the course. (3) A colloquium is assessed as either "passed" or "not passed" (recorded in the IS MU as P for passed ("prospěl(a)") and N for not passed ("neprospěl(a)")).
- (5) An examination may be written and/or oral. All parts of an examination are generally held on the same day; should this is not be the case, the dates of all parts of the examination must be announced in advance. An examination is assessed according to the grading scheme (section 17, subsection 1).

Section 20 Comprehensive Examination

- (1) The rules for applying for a comprehensive examination are determined by programme content.
- (2) A comprehensive examination consists of one or more parts, one of which may be a discussion of a semester paper or minor paper, if applica-

ble. Each of the remaining parts may be either written or oral. The individual parts of a comprehensive examination may take place on different dates. Admission to one part of the comprehensive examination may not be conditioned by the successful passing of preceding parts of the examination. The comprehensive examination is assessed according to the state examination grading scheme (section 24, subsection 1). The comprehensive examination is not a course as specified in section 8 and holds no credit value.

- (3) The comprehensive examination board is appointed by the dean and its sessions accordingly governed by the provisions of section 23, subsection 2.
- (4) Should a student fail to pass a comprehensive examination, he/she is entitled to repeat it at an alternate date set during the same semester; such a student is entitled to no more than two repetitions. A student may make use of a second alternate date for the comprehensive examination during the examination period of the following semester. This right must be claimed no later than on the last day of the course enrolment period for the following semester.
- (5) Guidelines governing the offer of comprehensive examination dates are specified by the dean.

Section 21 Course Repetition

- (1) In case a student did not complete an enrolled course successfully, he/she is obliged to re-enrol in the first semester when the course is offered again (hereinafter referred to as "repeated course"). A student who failed to complete a repeated course, exhausting all possibilities specified in section 18, subsection 2 and/or section 19, subsection 2, thus loses the right to enrolment in the following semester (section 12, subsection 1, letter a)).
- (2) A student may decide not to fulfil the obligation to repeat a course as specified in subsection 1 if such a course is elective for the studies in question; the amount of courses thus not repeated must not exceed one tenth of the minimum credit value of such studies. Following the completion of the requirements imposed by a compulsory group of courses, all other enrolled courses in that group are considered elective.
- (3) The provisions of subsection 1 also apply to comprehensive examinations.

Chapter IV Completion of Studies in Bachelor's and Master's Degree Programmes

Section 22 State Examinations in Bachelor's and Master's Programmes

- (1) Studies (section 7, subsection 1) are completed by a final state examination (section 45, subsection 3 and section 46, subsection 3 of the Act) or in the case of medical fields of study an Advanced Master's state examination (section 46, subsection 3 of the Act), carried out before an examination board (hereinafter referred to as "state examination"). The progress and announcement of the results of a state examination are open to the public.
- (2) The state examination consists of separately assessed parts.
- a) The Bachelor's state examination includes a Bachelor's thesis defence, if so required by the Bachelor's programme. The Master's state examination includes a Master's thesis defence. A Bachelor's or Master's thesis is written in the language a given programme is implemented in or in the language specified in programme content. Following a ruling made by the dean, a programme implemented in Czech may allow the submission of a Bachelor's or Master's thesis written in Slovak or other languages.
- b) The remaining component parts of the state examination are explicitly defined by the programme content (hereinafter referred to as "state examination subjects").

The Advanced Master's state examination applicable to medical fields of study only comprises parts listed under letter b).

The individual parts of a state examination may take place on different dates. State examination subjects are not considered courses according to section 8.

(3) In order to gain admittance to the defence, a Bachelor's or Master's thesis must be submitted and made available to the public as set out in section 38 in accordance with section 47b of the Act. A Bachelor's thesis or Master's thesis is considered submitted once it has been entered in the IS MU as designated. An alternate manner of submitting Bachelor's or Master's theses in a given programme may be set by the dean.

- (4) A Bachelor's or Master's thesis defence is oral. The examination of the state examination subjects may be written and/or oral. A Bachelor's or Master's thesis defence does not constitute a prerequisite for admission to the remaining parts of the state examination.
- (5) Deadlines and alternate state examination dates for each programme and field of studies are set by the dean in accordance with the academic year chart and timetable (section 3, subsection 1). The dates for applying for state examinations including alternate state examination dates in a given semester are likewise set by the dean. State examination dates and the names of examination board members are posted in the IS MU and on the faculty notice board at least two weeks prior to the beginning of state examinations in a given semester. State examination application deadlines are included in the academic year chart and timetable.
- (6) In case a student admitted to the state examination or assigned to a component part of the state examination is absent on the designated date and subsequently fails to provide an acceptable reason for his/her absence within five workdays following that date, he/she is assigned a failing grade for that part of the state examination.
- (7) A student may repeat a component part of the state examination he/she has failed to pass
- a) On one alternate date in case of a final state examination,
- b) On two alternate dates in case of an Advanced Master's state examination (medical fields of study); such alternate dates are set during the state examination period in the immediately ensuing semester. Alternatively, a student may be given the opportunity to repeat an unsuccessfully attempted part of the state examination in the same semester following a ruling made by the dean.
- (8) A student's studies may be interrupted by the dean until the alternate state examination date. Additional conditions for alternate date application and arrangement may also be stipulated by the dean.
- (9) A student must pass the final part of the state examination in his/her studies no later than during the last semester of a period which comprises twice the standard length of studies in a given programme elapsing since the student's enrolment, exempting interruption periods as specified in subsection 8 and interruption periods due to serious health-related reasons and/or maternal or parental leave. Should a student fail to pass the state

examination within the period specified above, his/her studies will be closed in accordance with section 56, subsection 1, letter b) of the Act. The procedure associated with decision-making in such cases follows the provisions of section 68 of the Act.

(10) Should several state examination subjects (subsection 2, letter b)) be identical and/or substitutable due to concurrent programmes of studies, with this fact explicitly stated in the relevant programme content, a student who has met the state examination application requirements for both concurrent programmes of studies and applied for both state examinations in the examination period of the same semester, will only be required to take one of these subjects.

Section 22a Final State Examinations in Single-Subject Studies

- (1) Requirements for admittance to a final state examination in a given single-subject studies (hereinafter referred to as "admittance requirements") include the following:
- a) Fulfilment of all requirements of the given studies as defined in programme content,
- b) Accomplishment of the minimum credit value of the given studies.

Additional conditions for admittance to a final state examination or its individual parts including all requirements and succession are specified by programme content. A student is required to apply for a state examination set in the period designated for state examinations in the semester in which he/she managed to fulfil all admittance requirements or in the period designated for state examinations in the immediately ensuing semester. Should a student fail to do so, the subsequent procedure shall be determined by the dean (a specific deadline will generally be assigned).

- (2) Unless participating in the state examination at an alternate date, a student is required to take all parts of a state examination in the period designated for state examinations in the semester in which he/she applied for the state examination. Alternate dates for component parts of the state examination are governed by the provisions of section 22, subsection 7.
- (3) A Bachelor's or Master's thesis is to be submitted simultaneously with the state examination application at the very latest. If a student fails to fulfil

the requirements for admittance to the state examination prior to the date set for its first part, his/her application becomes void.

Section 22b

Final State Examination in Multiple-Subject Studies and Advanced Master's State Examination in Medical Fields of Study

- (1) Requirements for admittance to a final state examination in a given multiple-subject studies or an Advanced Master's state examination (in the case of medical fields of study) include the following:
- a) Fulfilment of all requirements of the given multiple-subject studies or complete section of a medical degree programme as defined in programme content,
- b) Accomplishment of no less than two thirds of the minimum credit value of the given studies.

Additional conditions may be set by the dean.

- (2) The application of the provisions of subsection 1 is only relevant to component parts of the final state examination associated with the requirements specified in subsection 1, letters a) and b).
- (3) Requirements for admittance to the remaining parts of the final state examination include the following:
- a) Fulfilment of all requirements of the given studies as defined in programme kontent
- b) Accomplishment of the minimum credit value of the given studies

A student who has met the requirements specified in subsection 3 is required to apply for the remaining parts of the state examination in the period designated for state examinations in the semester in which he/she met such requirements or in the period designated for state examinations in the immediately ensuing semester.

- (4) Alternate dates for component parts of the final state examination are governed by the provisions of section 22, subsection 7.
- (5) A Bachelor's or Master's thesis is to be submitted simultaneously with the application for the last part of the final state examination as specified in

section 22, subsection 2, letter b), i.e. the last state examination subject, at the very latest.

Section 23 Examination Board

- (1) All parts of the state examination take place before an examination board (hereinafter referred to as "board"). Examination board members always include:
- a) Professors and associate professors appointed by the dean in accordance with section 53, subsection 2 of the Act and, if applicable
- b) Other experts appointed by the dean and approved by the faculty Scientific Board in accordance with section 53, subsection 2 of the Act.

The Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports (hereinafter referred to as "Ministry") may appoint other leading experts in a given field to the examination board (section 53, subsection 3 of the Act).

The examination board chairperson is appointed by the Rector following a recommendation made by the dean. The examination board chairperson is responsible for the board's actions and conduct. The board and its members are appointed for an indefinite period of time.

The examination board chairperson and members of the board appointed in accordance with letters a) or b) may be dismissed by the academic body responsible for their appointment.

- (2) The examination board forms a quorum if at least three of its members are present, including the chairperson. The board's decisions are based on a simple majority of the members present.
- (3) Should more than one examination board be appointed for a field of study which is not subdivided into specialisations or a programme consisting of only one field of study, the dean is responsible for allocating students to the individual boards. Information regarding this allocation must be announced prior to the date of the state examination (section 22, subsection 5).
- (4) A thesis reader must be selected from among academic employees or other university-educated experts in a given field by the dean prior to a Bachelor's or Master's thesis defence Should a Bachelor's or Master's thesis supervisor or thesis reader not be a member of the examination board, he/she may attend both public and closed board sessions; however,

their opinion is merely advisory. The thesis reader and supervisor are responsible for providing written evaluations of the thesis including grading recommendations in accordance with section 24, subsection 1. A student has the right to be informed of the evaluations no less than a minimum of three days prior to the defence.

Section 24 Assessment of State Examinations and Completed Studies

- (1) The examination board makes a decision regarding the outcome of each part of the state examination. The outcome of each part of the state examination is assessed verbally in accordance with the grading scheme specified in section 17, subsection 1.
- (2) The overall outcome of the state examination is assessed by the examination board following the completion of all parts and a grade assigned in accordance with the provisions of section 17, subsection 1. If one or more of its parts have been assessed as "unacceptable", the overall state examination grade shall also be "unacceptable".
- (3) The overall outcome of completed studies is assessed verbally as follows:
- a) "Passed with distinction" or
- b) "Passed".
- (4) Requirements for being awarded a "passed with distinction" assessment for completed studies comprise the following:
- a) All parts of the state examination must be successfully completed by the assigned deadline and assessed as either "excellent" or "outstanding",
- b) The state examination must be assessed as "excellent",
- c) The grade-point average as specified in section 17, subsection 2 must not exceed the value of 1.5,
- d) None of the graded courses completed throughout the duration of studies may be assessed as "unacceptable",

- e) No more than two courses completed throughout the duration of studies may be assessed as either "satisfactory" or "acceptable".
- (5) The overall assessment of completed studies is listed in the university diploma.

Chapter V Special Provisions for Studies in Doctoral Degree Programmes

Section 25 Doctoral Boards

- (1) In accordance with the provisions of section 47, subsection 6 of the Act, a doctoral board responsible for monitoring and evaluating studies as well as providing a guarantee of its continuously high standards is established for each programme. Doctoral board members include MU academic employees generally professors and associate professors or other notable figures in a given field. The doctoral board members are structured in accordance with programme content (section 4, subsection 3).
- (2) Doctoral board members are appointed and dismissed by the dean following approval of the faculty Scientific Board, based on suggestions stipulated by programme content and recommendations made by employees with the appropriate authority. Employee categories with such authority are determined by the dean. Recommendations for alterations to an established doctoral board are submitted to the dean by the chairperson following the board's approval. The dean may submit recommendations for alterations to the faculty Scientific Board on his/her own behalf following a consideration of the matter with the doctoral board chairperson.
- (3) The doctoral board consists of no less than seven members, of whom no less than three are MU employees and no less than two are not MU employees. The doctoral board chairperson is elected from amongst its members by a simple majority of all members' votes. The chairperson is subsequently appointed by the dean on the basis of the outcome of the vote. The dean is also responsible for dismissing the chairperson. In the event of his/her absence, the chairperson will appoint a substitute from among doctoral board members and delegate his/her responsibilities to that person as necessary.
- (4) The doctoral board forms a quorum if a majority of its members are present. In the following cases the election of a chairperson, recommendations regarding alterations to the doctoral board's members and recommendations regarding doctoral committee members and chairpersons (sub-

- section 5) the quorum required is a simple majority of all doctoral board members. The quorum required for all other matters is a minimum of two thirds of the present doctoral board members. Doctoral board members may vote by post or using an electronic interface. In such cases, a simple majority of all members' votes is required.
- (5) Following a recommendation made by the doctoral board, the dean may establish doctoral committees for individual field of study in a given programme. Doctoral committee members and chairpersons are appointed by the dean following recommendations made by the doctoral board. The doctoral committee chairperson must be a member of the doctoral board.
- (6) The doctoral committee board consists of no less than five members, of whom no less than three are MU employees and no less than two are not MU employees. The principles specified in subsection 4 apply to all voting carried out by a doctoral committee.
- (7) A doctoral board or doctoral committee is established for the duration of accreditation of the relevant programme or field of study. Doctoral board or doctoral committee members may be appointed repeatedly.
- (8) The responsibilities of a doctoral board include primarily the following:
- a) Approving doctoral thesis topics,
- b) Assessing individual students' study plans in terms of compliance with programme content,
- c) Providing the dean with recommendations regarding admission committee members and chairpersons and specifying entrance examination requirements,
- d) Providing the dean with recommendations regarding the appointment or dismissal of supervisors,
- e) Assigning supervisors to students while observing the student's right to choose both a supervisor and doctoral thesis topic in accordance with section 62, subsection 1, letters c) and f) of the Act,
- f) Initiating, discussing and coordinating the programming of lectures, seminars and other study-related matters.
- g) Discussing and assessing at least once a year each student's course of studies along with the supervisor, providing a transcript of the mat-

ter and filing the transcript among the required documentation in the IS MU; if so requested by the doctoral board, the supervisor shall presents a student's progress report in written form,

- h) Providing the Rector or dean with recommendations regarding the appointment or dismissal of state examination committee members and chairperson,
- i) Providing the Rector or dean with recommendations regarding the appointment or dismissal of a thesis reader, chairperson and committee members for a doctoral thesis defence.
- j) Providing the dean with recommendations regarding dates and deadlines for doctoral state examinations and doctoral thesis defences.
- k) Providing recommendations regarding doctoral committee establishment and membership.

In case doctoral committees have been established, the authority to execute some or all of the responsibilities specified under letters b), c) and e) to j) with respect to a given field may be delegated to the doctoral committee by the dean following a recommendation made by the doctoral board.

- (9) The names of doctoral board and doctoral committee members are announced publicly.
- (10) Doctoral board or doctoral committee meetings are called by the chairperson as required, but no less than once per year. The outcome of the meeting is recorded and the resulting meeting minutes are filed among the required documentation in the IS MU.
- (11) For programmes implemented at MU outside of any faculty, the stipulations of this section applicable to the dean and faculty scientific board apply instead to the Rector and MU scientific board.

Section 26 Supervisor

(1) Studies in a programme or field of study adhere to individual study plans under the guidance of a supervisor. The supervisor is appointed as well as dismissed by the dean following recommendations made by the faculty scientific board. The dean may submit recommendations for a supervisor's appointment or dismissal to the scientific board on his/her own

behalf following a consideration of the matter with the doctoral board chairperson. Recommended persons generally include either professors and associate professors or independent researchers and leading scientists. In exceptional cases, the dean may – with the approval of the scientific board – appoint an academic employee who falls short of the requirements set out in the previous sentence; however, such a person may only act as supervisor for a particular student and thesis topic and must hold a degree of Ph.D., CSc. or Dr. or equivalent degree.

- (2) The list of supervisors, students assigned to each supervisor and their doctoral thesis topics is made public.
- (3) A supervisor's responsibilities include primarily the following:
- a) Presenting a student's proposed doctoral thesis topic to the doctoral board,
- b) Collaborating with the student on drafting a study plan,
- c) Providing the student with guidance associated with his/her field of research and doctoral thesis topic,
- d) Providing an evaluation of the student's progress on dates set by the doctoral board.
- (4) Once a student files an application for a doctoral thesis defence, the supervisor provides the doctoral board with a thesis report. The student has the right to be informed of the contents of the report no less than a minimum of seven days prior to the defence.
- (5) The supervisor may withdraw in case circumstances preventing him/her from fulfilling his/her responsibilities to the student arise during the course of studies. A supervisor's written resignation must be communicated to the dean, the doctoral board chairperson and the student. The doctoral board shall subsequently appoint a new supervisor. The doctoral board may also make a decision to replace a student's supervisor in case circumstances preventing the supervisor from proper guidance have been established. The doctoral board's decision to replace a supervisor is made in such a way as to affect the student as little as possible.

Section 27 **Duration of Studies**

- (1) The standard length of studies in a doctoral degree programme is specified by programme content.
- (2) The duration of full-time doctoral studies in a doctoral degree programme is equal to the standard length of studies. Following a proposal made by the student and approved by the supervisor and the chairperson of the doctoral board, the dean may make a decision regarding the prolongation up to one academic year of a student's full-time studies after the expiry of the standard length of studies. In case a full-time student does not manage to complete his/her studies in the standard length of studies or in the standard length of studies prolonged by one academic year following a decision made by the dean in accordance with the provisions of the second sentence of this subsection, he/she shall be transferred to combined study mode.
- (3) The maximum length of time between enrolment in a doctoral degree programme and the completion of studies is equal to twice the standard length of studies (section 13, subsection 3). Interruption periods due to serious health-related reasons and/or maternal or parental leave are exempt from this clause, as are interruption periods specified in section 31, subsection 7 and section 32, subsection 9.

Section 28 Special Provisions for the Course of Studies

- (1) The course of studies follows an individual study plan drafted by the student, presented by the supervisor and approved by the doctoral board. An individual study plan has priority over the academic year chart and timetable.
- (2) In accordance with section 8, subsection 3, the credit value of a doctoral thesis ranges from one half to generally two thirds of the minimum credit value of the studies in question. The exact credit value is specified by the doctoral board in view of programme content. The fulfilment of requirements associated with such a course is assessed by the supervisor by means of a colloquium held in each semester the student has enrolled for the course in.
- (3) During the course of studies, a student is required to demonstrate his/her proficiency in academic and technical English or other foreign language typical of the given programme or field of study. A student's proficiency may be demonstrated by means of:

- a) Completing two designated courses,
- b) Gaining a credit for a publication in a foreign language submitted to a journal or proceedings and gaining a credit for giving a lecture in a foreign language and moderating the subsequent discussion at a conference or forum; such credits are awarded by the supervisor or other evaluator appointed by the doctoral board.
- (4) In addition to the preparation of a doctoral thesis (section 8, subsection 3), studies in a doctoral degree programme comprise primarily the following:
- a) Courses designed to broaden and enhance the students' knowledge in the field beyond the scope of Master's studies,
- b) Courses designed to refine specialized knowledge,
- c) Specialized technical seminars,
- d) Preparation and assistance with instruction in Bachelor's and Master's degree programmes.

If so stipulated by a decision made by the doctoral board, doctoral studies also include preparatory work on a doctoral thesis topic.

Section 29 Special Provisions for Studies Held in Partnership with Foreign Institutions

- (1) Interuniversity studies held in accordance with the provisions of section 5, subsection 1, letter c) may be implemented as a double doctoral degree programme following an agreement between MU and a foreign university or research institution.
- (2) If so stipulated by the agreement specified in subsection 1, the dean with the approval of the doctoral board shall appoint a second supervisor from among specialists operating at the foreign university or research institution in question. Unless otherwise stipulated by the agreement as set out in the first sentence of this subsection, the second supervisor's rights and responsibilities comply with the extent specified by these Regulations.
- (3) A student of interuniversity studies implemented in accordance with section 5, subsection 1, letter c) may submit an application seeking conditi-

ons leading to a European Doctorate. Documentation detailing the closure of studies in a doctoral programme shall state studies have been completed in compliance with the requirements necessary for the awarding of a European Doctorate in case the following conditions are met:

- a) The student meets part of the requirements associated with the preparation of a doctoral thesis as specified by a programme held at a university located in another European country,
- b) The student submits a doctoral thesis either all of which or at least the introduction, abstract and conclusion is written in a foreign language, either in English or in an official language of a European country approved by the doctoral board,
- c) Doctoral thesis reports compiled by at least two thesis readers from another European country are presented at the doctoral thesis defence; the supervisor and thesis readers must not operate at universities located in the same country,
- d) At least one member of the doctoral defence board must operate at a university located in another European country.

The provisions of subsection 1 are not binding for the purposes of submitting an application. The application is processed by the dean; his/her decision is based on a recommendation made by the doctoral board.

Section 30 Doctoral Thesis

- (1) A doctoral thesis presents the results achieved by a student in the course of his/her studies. The supervisor and the head of the relevant unit are responsible for providing the student with the conditions necessary for meeting programme requirements.
- (2) The doctoral thesis must contain original results which have been either published or accepted for publication. Detailed publication requirements and requirements regarding the extent of a doctoral thesis are set by the doctoral board. These requirements must be made public. A body of work previously published or accepted for publication in printed or other form may be recognized as a doctoral thesis in case a comprehensive introduction and commentary are provided by the student.

- (3) A doctoral thesis is written in the language a given programme is implemented in or in the language specified in programme content. The doctoral thesis may be submitted in a foreign language following the approval of the doctoral board. The doctoral thesis may always be submitted in English without the approval of the doctoral board.
- (4) The thesis must be submitted in electronic form via the IS MU and in hard copy; the number of hard copies required is set by the doctoral board. The thesis must fulfil the additional requirements:
- a) The cover and title page must be of the same design, the thesis format must comply with standard usage at the faculty and all hard copies must be hard-bound.
- b) In case the work submitted for a thesis defence constitutes a joint project a student has participated in, the parts he/she has written must be clearly indicated as such.
- c) The thesis must include a statement of co-authorship attesting to a student's authorship of the indicated parts of the thesis and evaluating his/her contribution.
- d) Additional requirements, specifying e.g. extent, form or layout of a doctoral thesis, may be specified by the dean or by the doctoral board if so authorised by the dean.

Section 31 Doctoral State Examination

- (1) Prerequisites for submitting a doctoral state examination application include the fulfilment of all requirements specified in section 28, subsections 3 and 4. The doctoral thesis topic must be presented no later than at application submission, unless otherwise prescribed by the doctoral board. The application shall be submitted to the dean via the IS MU by a date specified by the academic year chart and timetable.
- (2) The doctoral state examination date is set by the dean during the semester which the student applied for by the designated deadline following a recommendation by the doctoral board.
- (3) The general requirements of a doctoral state examination are specified in programme content. Additional requirements stipulated by the doctoral

board must be communicated to the student in written form no later than four weeks prior to the examination date.

- (4) The doctoral state examination is held in the language a given programme is implemented in or in the language specified in programme content for such purposes. Following a decision by the doctoral board, a doctoral thesis defence may be held in a foreign language typical of a given field of study either with the student's consent or following a request filed by the student.
- (5) A discussion of the doctoral thesis topic forms a part of the examination unless otherwise prescribed by the doctoral board.
- (6) The outcome of the doctoral state examination is assessed verbally in accordance with the grading scheme specified in section 17, subsection 1.
- (7) Should a student fail the doctoral state examination, he/she is entitled to repeat the examination no more than once; an alternate date shall be set by the dean following a recommendation by the doctoral board. The date must take place by the end of the following semester. A student's studies may be interrupted by the dean until the alternate doctoral state examination date.
- (8) In case a student is absent on the designated date of the doctoral state examination and subsequently fails to provide an acceptable reason for his/her absence within five workdays following that date, his/her performance is assessed as "unacceptable".

The doctoral state examination and announcement of the final assessment are open to the public.

Section 32 Doctoral Thesis Defence

- (1) The requirements for submitting a doctoral thesis defence application (hereinafter referred to as "application") comprise the following:
- a) Previously completed doctoral state examination, or
- b) Concurrently filed application for a doctoral state examination; in such a case, the doctoral defence takes place on the same date as the doctoral state examination; and
- c) Completed doctoral thesis reading (subsections 4 and 5).

- (2) The application shall be submitted to the dean via the IS MU by a date specified by the academic year chart and timetable. The application must include:
- a) Designated number of hard copies of the doctoral thesis and an electronic version, previously submitted in the IS MU (section 30, subsection 4),
- b) Doctoral thesis abstract,
- c) List of the applicant's works published and/or accepted for publication, and
- d) Applicant's academic curriculum vitae.

If so stipulated by a decision made by the doctoral board, the application also includes an abstract. The extent, form and number of hard copies of the abstract as well as all other requirements are specified and announced by the doctoral board.

- (3) The doctoral thesis defence date is set by the dean following a recommendation by the doctoral board; the defence takes place in the semester specified in the application.
- (4) No less than two doctoral thesis readers are appointed by the dean following a recommendation by the doctoral board; one of these must not be an MU employee. The supervisor cannot be a one of the thesis readers. The same condition applies to a former supervisor in case of supervisor replacement or to persons in similar positions.
- (5) Each of the thesis readers compiles a thesis report evaluating the quality of a doctoral thesis, a student's contribution and his/her capability to work and research independently and creatively. Thesis reports shall also assess the language and formal level of a thesis. The thesis report conclusion must clearly state whether or not the thesis reader found that the student has demonstrated creative abilities in a given research field and whether or not the thesis meets the standard requirements for doctoral theses in a given field of study. A report must include such a conclusion in order to be valid. Requesting additional reports in the event of differences between thesis readers is inadmissible. A student has the right to be informed of the evaluations no less than a minimum of seven days prior to the defence.

- (6) Should each of the thesis report conclusions prescribed by subsection 5 contain one or more negative statements, the student may choose not to participate in the thesis defence. This intention must be announced no later than five workdays prior to the defence date via the IS MU, otherwise the reading procedure application becomes a thesis defence application. The student may choose not to participate in the thesis defence no more than once.
- (7) The doctoral thesis defence is held in the language a given programme is implemented in or in the language specified in programme content for such purposes. Following a decision by the doctoral board, a doctoral thesis defence may be held in a foreign language typical of a given field of study either with the student's consent or following a request filed by the student.
- (8) The outcome of the doctoral thesis defence is assessed verbally in accordance with the grading scheme specified in section 17, subsection 1.
- (9) A doctoral thesis defence assessed with a grade of "unacceptable" may be repeated no more than once. An alternate date is set by the dean following a recommendation by the doctoral board and conditions for a repeated defence are determined by the doctoral defence board. The alternate date must take place within the next two semesters and the conditions for a repeated defence must be specified by the board no later than one month following the failed defence attempt. A student's studies may be interrupted by the dean until the alternate defence date.
- (10) In case a student is absent on the designated date of the defence and subsequently fails to provide an acceptable reason for his/her absence within five workdays following that date, his/her performance is assessed as "unacceptable".
- (11) Should the state examination and doctoral thesis defence take place on the same date, only one board is appointed; this board must meet the conditions applicable to members of both the doctoral state examination board and doctoral defence board.
- (12) The doctoral thesis defence and announcement of the final assessment are open to the public.

Section 33 **Examination Board**

- (1) The doctoral state examination takes place before the doctoral state examination board. Examination board members always include:
- a) Professors and associate professors appointed by the dean following a recommendation by the doctoral board in accordance with section 53, subsection 2 of the Act and, if applicable
- b) Other experts appointed by the dean following a recommendation by the doctoral board and approved by the faculty Scientific Board in accordance with section 53, subsection 2 of the Act.

The Ministry may appoint other leading experts in a given field to the examination board (section 53, subsection 3 of the Act).

The chairperson of the board is appointed by the Rector from among members appointed according to letters a) or b) following a recommendation by the doctoral board. The examination board chairperson is responsible for the board's actions and conduct. The examination board chairperson and members appointed in accordance with letters a) or b) may be dismissed by the academic body responsible for their appointment, either of its own volition or following a recommendation made by the doctoral board.

- (2) The board must include no less than five and no more than seven members appointed in accordance with subsection 1, letters a) and b). A minimum of two board members appointed in accordance with subsection 1, letters a) and b) must not be MU employees. The supervisor is a board member but cannot be its chairperson.
- (3) The doctoral state examination board forms a quorum if at least half of its members appointed in accordance with subsection 1, letters a) and b) are present, including the chairperson, and in case at least one of the members present is not an MU employee. The state examination may take place only if the board forms a quorum.
- (4) The course of the examination is discussed at a closed session of the doctoral state examination board. The board first conducts a secret ballot in order to determine whether a student has passed the doctoral state examination or not. The outcome of the secret ballot indicating that a student has passed the examination is determined by a simple majority of the members present. Once the board reaches a conclusion regarding assessment, the doctoral state examination is assessed verbally in accordance with the grading scheme specified in section 17, subsection 1. In case a student has not passed the examination in accordance with the provisions specified

in the second sentence of this subsection, a grade of "unacceptable" will be assigned to that student.

- (5) The doctoral thesis defence takes place before the doctoral defence board. The conduct of the doctoral defence board is governed by the provisions of subsections 1 to 4. Should the thesis readers not be members of the board, they may attend both public and closed board sessions; however, their opinions are merely advisory.
- (6) Permanent doctoral defence board and/or doctoral state examination board members may be appointed for particular programmes or fields of study, generally for the entire duration of programme accreditation.

Part Three Advanced Master's Procedure

Section 34 Advanced Master's Procedure

- (1) Academic degrees awarded in the Advanced Master's procedure following an Advanced Master's state examination (section 35) are governed by the provisions of section 46, subsection 5 of the Act.
- (2) The Advanced Master's procedure is launched with an application submitted in accordance with section 35, subsection 4.
- (3) The Advanced Master's procedure may be closed in the following ways:
- a) Successful completion of the Advanced Master's state examination (grade of "passed" according to section 35, subsection 8) and subsequent awarding of the relevant title, or
- b) Unsuccessful completion of the Advanced Master's state examination (grade of "not passed" according to section 35, subsection 8, 9 or 10), or
- c) following a written announcement made by the applicant.

The closing date of the Advanced Master's procedure is the final date of the Advanced Master's state examination (letters a) or b)) or the day of the announcement (letter c)).

Section 35 Advanced Master's State Examination

- (1) The Advanced Master's state examination (hereinafter referred to as "Advanced Master's examination") may be taken by graduates of a Master's degree programme in the same area of studies who are already holders of the academic degree of "magistr".
- (2) The Advanced Master's examination includes an Advanced Master's thesis defence.
- (3) The applicant has the right to make use of MU facilities and information technology in preparation for an Advanced Master's examination in accordance with section 46, subsection 5 of the Act, as specified by the conditions at individual faculties.
- (4) The applicant must submit an application for the Advanced Master's examination to the dean via the IS MU by a date specified by the academic year chart and timetable. The application must include:
- a) Specification of the Advanced Master's examination field of study,
- b) Notarized copies of study documentation, excluding studies completed at MU after January 1, 1998,
- c) Overview of an applicant's academic activities in the Advanced Master's examination field of study and list of works published or accepted for publication, if applicable,
- d) Two hard copies of the Advanced Master's thesis and an electronic version, previously submitted in the IS MU.
- e) Receipt of payment of any fees prescribed to the applicant in accordance with subsection 3.
- (5) The Advanced Master's examination date is set by the dean during the semester which the student applied for by a designated deadline.
- (6) The Advanced Master's examination takes place before the Advanced Master's state examination board (hereinafter referred to as "board") and is held in Czech. If so requested by the applicant, the examination may be held in a foreign language typical of a given field of study.

- (7) The Advanced Master's state examination consists of the following parts:
- a) Advanced Master's thesis defence,
- b) Oral examination in subjects defined for a given field of study by programme content. All parts of the examination take place on the same date. A successful defence forms a prerequisite for the applicant's admittance to the following part of the Advanced Master's examination.
- (8) The outcome of the Advanced Master's state examination is assessed verbally as either "passed" or "not passed".
- (9) Should a student fail the Advanced Master's examination, he/she is entitled to repeat the examination no more than once; an alternate date shall be set by the dean following a recommendation by the board. The date must take place by the end of the following semester. A successful Advanced Master's thesis defence does not have to be repeated.
- (10) In case a student is absent on the designated date of the Advanced Master's examination and subsequently fails to provide an acceptable reason for his/her absence within five workdays following that date, his/her performance is assessed as "not passed".

The Advanced Master's examination and announcement of the final assessment are open to the public.

Section 36 Advanced Master's Thesis and Thesis Defence

- (1) The Advanced Master's thesis must include original results or an original treatment of a comprehensive area in a given field of study at a level consistent with the publication standard of that field.
- (2) The Advanced Master's thesis may comprise a body of work previously published or accepted for publication in case a comprehensive introduction and commentary are provided by the student.
- (3) The provisions of section 30, subsections 3 and 4 applicable to a doctoral thesis also apply to an Advanced Master's thesis with the exception of enabling the student to choose a language other than one typically used in a given field.

- (4) A doctoral thesis topic may be presented in lieu of an Advanced Master's thesis, provided it fulfils the requirements specified in subsections 1 to 3. The application is assessed by the dean based on a recommendation made by the doctoral board of the programme which the thesis topics are being presented in.
- (5) The provisions of section 32, subsections 3 to 7 apply to an Advanced Master's thesis with the following exceptions:
- a) Provisions regarding the supervisor are not used,
- b) Tasks performed by a doctoral board are performed by an Advanced Master's examination board instead,
- c) The conclusion of each thesis reader's report must include a statement indicating whether or not the thesis complies with requirements specified in subsection 1.
- (6) Should both of the readers' report conclusions include statements indicating that the Advanced Master's thesis fails to meet the requirements specified in subsection 1, the student may choose not to participate in the Advanced Master's state examination, but no more than once.

Section 37 Examination Board

- (1) Matters associated with the membership, quorum and appointment of an Advanced Master's examination board are governed by the provisions applicable to the doctoral state examination (section 33, subsections 1 to 4) with the exception of provisions regarding the supervisor.
- (2) Matters associated with Advanced Master's thesis readers are governed by the provisions of section 33, subsection 5, as above.

Part Four Special Provisions

Section 38 Final Thesis Publication, Inspection and Archival

(1) Bachelor's, Master's, doctoral and Advanced Master's theses (hereinafter referred to as "final theses") are made public on a non-profit basis, including thesis readers' reports, defence transcripts and assessment.

Electronic copies of all final theses are stored in the public IS MU archive. This provision must be applied in such a way as to ensure that its implementation does not violate – in accordance with the provisions of section 47 of the Act – any of the following:

- a) Information security as ensured by a special Act,
- b) Trade secret security,
- c) Professional interest security in the case of relevant third persons.

Parts of a final thesis containing such information shall not be made public in case the extent of non-publishable content was specified on assignment or determined by the supervisor during the course of writing or at thesis submission; the approval of the relevant vice-dean is necessary in all cases. A student is responsible for structuring his/her thesis in such a way as to ensure that the publishable parts of that thesis provide comprehensive information on both thesis objectives and results achieved. The thesis supervisor — with the vice-dean's approval — sets a date for the expiry of the reasons for withholding designated parts of the thesis, i.e. a date when the thesis is to be made available in full.

- (2) In order to ensure that the correct version of a thesis is made public, the thesis supervisor is responsible for the following:
- a) Monitoring the extent of the parts of a thesis to be withheld in accordance with the provisions of subsection 1, and setting a date when the thesis is to be made available in full,
- b) Ensuring the legibility of the copy stored in the IS MU thesis archive by means of readily available software tools, and
- c) Inspecting the thesis stored in the thesis archive for possible instances of plagiarism using the IS MU plagiarism detection application.
- (3) In case a student in required to submit both a hard and an electronic copy of his/her thesis, the electronic copy is perceived as decisive. The student shall confirm the congruity of the hard and electronic copies when submitting the thesis in the IS MU.
- (4) The thesis supervisor or a person delegated by the thesis supervisor is responsible for confirming the completion of steps listed in subsection 2, letters a), b) and c) in the relevant IS MU application no less than three

days prior to the final thesis defence. In case the date for making a thesis public must be postponed due to the existence of a previous commitment ensuring its publication, the thesis supervisor is responsible for listing this information in the IS MU using the relevant application, including the verifiability and relevance of such a commitment and the date of publication, i.e. commitment fulfilment.

- (5) Final theses and reviews must be publicly available no less than five workdays prior to the defence. The defence transcript and assessment must be made publicly available no more than three weeks after the defence.
- (6) By applying for a final thesis defence, the author of such a thesis thereby agrees to its being made public in accordance with subsection 1, regardless of the defence assessment.

Section 39 Assessment Review Procedure

- (1) A student is entitled to request a review of the assessment of a completed course or of the assessment of a comprehensive examination (hereinafter referred to as "result") or a review of the assessment of a state examination or its part or a review of a doctoral thesis defence. A request for review may also be submitted by any academic employee.
- (2) Following a request made in accordance with subsection 1, the dean may cancel the result in question or the assessment of a state examination or its part or a doctoral thesis defence, in case the procedures leading up to that result, assessment of a state examination or its part or a doctoral thesis defence are in conflict with the law, internal MU regulations or internal regulations of an MU faculty or in case the result or assessment was set arbitrarily. In such a case, the dean takes the necessary steps in order to restore a student's rights.
- (3) Should a result be cancelled in accordance with the provisions of subsection 2, a new course completion or comprehensive examination is scheduled to take place before a board of three members appointed by the dean. Its sessions and quorum are governed by the provisions of section 23, subsection 2. Should the assessment of a state examination or its part be cancelled in accordance with the provisions of subsection 2, that state examination or its part is scheduled to take place before a different state examination board.

(4) Following a request filed by the student, a confidant he/she has chosen from among the members of the MU academic community may attend the meetings of the board specified in subsection 3. The confidant may not be a member of the board.

Section 40 Decisions on Students' Rights and Responsibilities

- (1) Decisions relevant to students' rights and responsibilities are governed by the provisions of the Act, MU Statutes and these Regulations.
- (2) An appeal seeking the review of a decision must be lodged by the student with the authority responsible for issuing the decision within 30 days of being notified of the decision. Should the authority in question be the dean, he/she may comply with the request, amend or cancel the decision; in all other cases, the decision is referred to the Rector.
- (3) With respect to an appeal lodged in accordance with subsection 2, the Rector may amend or cancel a decision issued in conflict with the law, internal MU regulations or internal regulations of an MU faculty.

Section 41 Exceptions

The dean or the Rector (the latter in the case of programmes implemented at MU outside of a faculty) are entitled to make exceptions to these Regulations following a request filed by a student. The procedure associated with decision-making in such cases follows the provisions of section 68 of the Act.

Section 42 Special Provisions Concerning Students with Special Needs

A directive issued by the Rector specifies the conditions and procedures applicable to exceptions to these Regulations adjusting the rights and responsibilities arising from these Regulations for students with special needs, i.e. students with physical or sensory disabilities.

Part Four Concluding and Interim Provisions

Section 43 Interim Provisions

- (1) These Regulations are subject to interpretation by vice-rectors responsible for study-related agendas in the types of studies relevant to their areas of expertise.
- (2) Exceptions to these Regulations for the 2011/2012 academic year may be set by the Rector.

Section 44 Application and Effect

- (1) The Study and Examination Regulations for students in Bachelor's and Master's degree programmes at Masaryk University, registered with the Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports on 23 July 2004 under Ref. No. 21 972/2004-30, are hereby abolished.
- (2) The Study and Examination Regulations for students in Doctoral degree programmes at Masaryk University, registered with the Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports on 23 July 2004 under Ref. No. 21 972/2004-30, are hereby abolished.
- (3) These Regulations have been duly approved in accordance with section 9, subsection 1, letter b) of the Act by the MU Academic Senate on 20 March 2006.
- (4) These Regulations enter into force in accordance with section 36, subsection 4 of the Act on the day of registration with the Ministry.
- (5) These Regulations enter into force on 1 September 2006.

Prof. PhDr. Petr Fiala, Ph.D., Rector

1. These modifications to the Masaryk University Study and Examination Regulations have been approved in accordance with section 9, subsection 1, letter b) of Act No. 111/1998 Coll. on Higher Education Institutions and on the Modification and Amendment of Other Acts (the Higher Education Act) and the Masaryk University Academic Senate on 7 November 2011.

- 2. These modifications to the Masaryk University Study and Examination Regulations enter into force in accordance with section 36, subsection 4 of the Higher Education Act on the day of registration with the Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports.
- 3. These modifications to the Masaryk University Study and Examination Regulations enter into force on 1 February 2012, with the exception of:
- a) The condition of gaining a minimum of 20 credits in courses enrolled in an immediately preceding semester (section 12, subsection 2, letter a)), which will only be used to determine the conditions for enrolment in a semester starting with the Spring 2014 semester,
- b) The provisions of section 13, subsection 3, sentence 2, which will only be used for studies starting in the Spring 2012 semester,
- c) The new wording of section 18, subsection 2 and section 19, subsection 2, which will only be used for courses starting in the Spring 2014 semester,
- d) The new wording of section 22 and completely new sections 22a and 22b, which will only be used for state examinations admitting students starting in the Spring 2014 semester.

DEAN'S MEASURE NO. 3/2006

to the Masaryk University Rules for Studies and Examinations (of 13 April 2006, registered with the MŠMT under No. 8096/2006-30) and concerning organisation of studies

Introductory Statutes

The Masaryk University Rules for Studies and Examinations set forth the procedures for study in the degree programmes accredited by Masaryk University and held at its faculties. To realise their provisions and to organise the studies, I hereby issue the following Measure.

Part One Rules for Studies and Examinations Section I

Completion of Courses, Final State Examination

1. Ad Sec. 16, Completion of Courses

- 1..1. Colloquium, examination:
 - (a) An examination may consist of a theoretical and a practical part;
- (b) Obtaining a course-unit credit from the relating compulsory instruction in a given course is a prerequisite for admission to an examination or a colloquium.
- 1.2. The examination checking knowledge from more than one semester (previously designated as advanced ('rigorózni') examination) takes place before a two-member examination board.
- 1.3. The examiners are habilitated teachers. In the case of examinations taking place before a two-member board, one of the examiners may be a lecturer. Exceptions thereto are granted by the Dean.
- 1.4. The colloquium is usually led by a habilitated examiner.
- 1.5. Students taking resit dates are, as a rule, examined by the same examiner (the same board).

1.6. Students choose their questions by drawing lots out of a set of questions which covers uniformly the whole extent of knowledge required.

2. Ad Sec. 22, Final State Examination

- 2.1. An advanced ('viva voce') state examination (hereinafter ASE) in the Master's degree programme of the subject of General Medicine (hereinafter GM) and in the Master's study programme of the subject of Stomatology (hereinafter ST) consists of five graded components.
- 2.2. The individual components of an ASE proceed in accord with the standard curricula for the subject of GM in the 10th to 12th semesters; for the subject of ST in the 9th to 12th semesters.
- 2.3. The obtainment of all credits for completion of required and selective courses in the structure as set by the standard curricula is a condition for admission to an ASE in the subject of GM.
- 2.4. Fulfilment of the required prerequisites is a condition for admission to an ASE in the subject of ST.
- 2.5. The student does not apply for the subjects of an ASE that have a prescribed pregraduation practical training; the student gets the term of their ASE set by the respective Faculty. The student applies through the Information System for subjects for which no pregraduation practical training has been prescribed.
- 2.6. As a rule, an ASE has a practical and a theoretical oral part. A student whose result in any one of the ASE components has been graded with the words "unacceptable" may resit for the examination on a resit date. Each ASE component may only be repeated twice. Remedial dates for repeating ASE components are set by the Dean based on the proposal of the Board of Examiners.
- 2.7. Concerning State Final Examinations (henceforth SFE) in the Bachelor's and Master's follow-up degree programmes, the provisions of Sect. 22 of the above-mentioned Rules for Studies fully apply. The remedial dates for repeating SFE components are set by the Dean based on the proposal of the Board of Examiners.

Part Two Organisation of Studies Section II Conditional Enrolment of Foreign Students

- l. Foreign students studying in the English language (henceforth foreign student/s) may be conditionally enrolled for the study with the Dean's approval, if they have fulfilled all conditions necessary for the enrolment on the particular degree programme, but:
- (a) have not proved settlement of the tuition fees,

- (b) have failed to produce a certificate on the recognition of their secondary education.
- 2. A conditional enrolment may be approved not later than by 30th November of the corresponding calendar year for the autumn semester, and not later than by 31st March for the spring semester, respectively.
- 3. A conditionally enrolled foreign student is obliged to attend at the instruction for the whole period of duration of his or her conditional enrolment; however, he cannot be granted any course-unit credit and cannot take any examinations.

Section III Organisation of Instruction

1. Lecturers for the individual courses are designated by the course supervisor from the ranks of professors and associate professors/readers. The course supervisor may also charge an assistant professor with conducting lectures and, based on the Dean's approval, also a renowned specialist, a visiting professor, who need not be in the employment relationship to the Faculty of Medicine.

Part Three Concluding Statutes Section IV Application and Effect

- 1. This Measure becomes effective on the date of the Dean's signature; it becomes applicable on 1 September 2006.
- 2. This Measure supersedes the Dean's Measures No. 1/2003 and No. 2/2005 concerning the same subject.

Done in Brno, on 31st day of May, 2006.

Prof. MUDr. Jan Žaloudík, CSc., m.p. The Dean

DEAN'S MEASURE NO. 2/2013

to the Masaryk University Rules for Studies and Examinations on Recognition of Courses at the MU Faculty of Medicine (of 28 May 2013)

In connection with Section 14 of the Study and Examination Regulations of Masaryk University, I hereby issue the following Directive:

Section 1 Subject of Regulation

- (1) In connection with Section 14 of the Study and Examination Regulations of Masaryk University (hereinafter referred to as "MU Regulations"), the present Directive sets forth the rules and procedures for recognition of courses at the Faculty of Medicine of Masaryk University (hereinafter referred to as the "Faculty").
- (2) The provisions of this Directive apply to the recognition of courses at all levels of study, including doctoral degree programmes.

Section 2 Requests

- (1) Requests for the recognition of a course/courses may be submitted by active students of the Faculty.
- (2) In his or her request, the student may ask for the recognition of the courses which (s)he has completed:
 - (a) in a previous or concurrent programme of studies at Masaryk University;

- (b) in a previous or concurrent programme of studies at a university in the Czech Republic or abroad, and/or during his or her studies at a university in the Czech Republic or abroad;
- (c) in a previous or concurrent programme of studies in an accredited educational programme at a tertiary professional school/college in the Czech Republic or abroad;
- (d) in previous or concurrent studies in a lifelong learning programme.
- (3) The student may also ask for simultaneous recognition of all courses of his or her previous studies in an identical or analogous degree programme.
- (4) As a rule, applications for recognition of courses are submitted in the period preceding the beginning of the semester instruction.
- (5) Requests for the recognition of a course completed within the frame of the Faculty or of other MU faculties are submitted exclusively in electronic form. Requests for the recognition of courses of the entire previous unsuccessful studies, as well as requests for the recognition of courses from a university in the Czech Republic or abroad are submitted in documentary form, with all formal elements arising from Section 14, subsection 2, of MU Regulations.

Section 3 Regulations Concerning Recognition of Courses

- (1) Courses eligible for recognition only include required and selective courses of a respective field of study on which the student is enrolled. The content and mode of completion of such courses has to coincide with the course whose recognition is requested. Elective courses are not eligible for recognition.
- (2) Individual courses from a previous or concurrent programme of studies are eligible for recognition, provided that no more than three years have elapsed since the completion of the respective course.
- (3) A set of courses of a previous study in an identical or analogous degree programme is eligible for recognition, provided that no more than three years have elapsed since the completion of the previous study.
- (4) Courses composed of more parts (typically of seminars, class exercises, and lectures), which have an examination or a colloquium as their final completion, are eligible for recognition, provided that a respective examination or a colloquium were successfully passed in the previous study. If a respective course was not completed by an examination or a colloquium, the instruction passed cannot be recognised.
- (5) If the instruction in a particular subject composed of more parts (e.g. seminars and lectures) is split into two years and completed with an examination in

the higher year, then the credits from the seminars and class exercises of the lower year are eligible for recognition if the latter year was successfully completed.

- (6) Courses which do not have more parts and are completed with a credit are eligible for recognition if the credit was gained in the previous study.
- (7) Courses are being recognised along with the grading gained during the previous study. Together with the respective course, the course credit value may be recognised as well up to the number of credits in the student's current study.

Section 4 Recognition of Courses Completed at Masaryk University

- (1) Providing that the requirements postulated in Section 3 are fulfilled, the following courses are particularly eligible for recognition:
 - (a) courses completed in a previous study of an identical field of study at the Faculty or during the study of an identical field in the lifelong learning programme pursuant to Section II of the Directive of the Dean of the MU Faculty of Medicine No. 1/2001, as amended by Annex No. 1 of 13 Sept. 2004;
 - (b) courses completed in a previous study of a non-medical field of study at the Faculty for a different non-medical field of study currently being studied;
 - (c) courses listed in Annex No. 1 and completed in the General Medicine field of study for the Dentistry field of study;
 - (d) courses listed in Annex No. 2 and completed in the Dentistry field of study for the General Medicine field of study.
- (2) Courses completed in the study fields of General Medicine, Dentistry or Stomatology are eligible for recognition in non-medical fields of study basing on the respective course supervisor's opinion, provided that the conditions stipulated in Section 3 are fulfilled.
- (3) In courses of a previous study at the Faculty completed with a colloquium, the equivalent of which is in the active study supposed to be completed with an examination, the instruction in the respective course may be recognised basing upon the course supervisor's consent, so that the student may only take the respective examination.
- (4) In courses of a previous study at the Faculty completed with an examination, the equivalent of which is in the active study supposed to be completed with a colloquium, the respective course may be recognised basing upon the course supervisor's consent.

Section 5 Recognition of Courses Completed at Other Universities

- (1) Courses completed during a previous or concurrent study of an identical or analogous field of study at some other university in the Czech Republic or abroad are eligible for recognition, provided that conditions stipulated in Section 3 are fulfilled and an affirmative opinion of the respective course supervisor has been granted.
- (2) The following documents shall be enclosed with the student's formal request:
 - (a) a full transcript of academic records, i.e. an official transcript of the completion of each course including a transcript of the respective grades, the numbers of credits and failed course completion attempts, if applicable, and
 - (b) an official transcript of each course syllabus including a description of the respective course's placement in the programme, field of study, or specialisation for which it had been completed.
- (3) If the level of the course completed cannot be assessed basing on the documents submitted, the respective supervisor may propose that the recognition of a particular course is liable to be decided basing upon an interview with the student. Such interview takes place before a three-member committee appointed by the competent vice-dean for instruction.

Section 6 Concluding Provisions

- (1) This Directive enters into force on the day of its signing.
- (2) Issues not regulated by this Directive follow the MU Regulations.
- (3) This Directive is subject to interpretation by the vice-dean for instruction in preclinical disciplines.
- (4) The Dean of the Faculty may, in extraordinary cases and such as are reasoned in writing, grant an exception to the provision/s of the present Directive.
- (5) The following Annexes are an inseparable part of this Directive:

Annex No. 1

Recognition of courses completed during a previous study of General Medicine for the study of Dentistry

Annex No. 2

Recognition of courses completed during a previous study of Dentistry for the study of General Medicine

Professor MUDr. Jiří Mayer, CSc. Dean of the Faculty of Medicine, Masaryk University

DEAN'S ORDER NO. 5/2005

Concerning compulsory vaccination against viral hepatitis B

In accord with Art. 6, § 11 of the Regulation of the Ministry of Health No. 439/2000 of the Coll., I hereby issue this Order concerning compulsory vaccination against viral hepatitis B:

- 1. As a prerequisite for the student's enrolment on 4th semester of all the study fields at the MU Faculty of Medicine, I officially stipulate submittal of a certificate on completed vaccination against viral hepatitis B or on examination of the titre of antibodies against HBsAg with a result exceeding 10 IU/litre.
- 2. The compulsory protective vaccination against viral hepatitis B is considered as complete following application of the third dose.
- 3. The student may prove his/her certificate on protective vaccination or examination of the titre of antibodies against HBsAg with a result exceeding 10 IU/litre by one of the following alternatives:

A certificate in writing issued by the respective health-providing institution on the form entitled "Certificate on Vaccination";

A photocopy of the Vaccination Card certified according to original by the Faculty's Department of Study Affairs;

A certification (i.e., seal, signature, and date of completed vaccination or examination of the titre of antibodies against HbsAg with a result exceeding 10 IU/litre) of the respective health-providing institution directly marked in the student's course-unit book ("index") in the section "Úřední záznam" (Official Records).

4. If a student fails to fulfil this duty, he or she shall not be allowed to meet their study obligations and commitments and shall not be enrolled in the 4th semester of studies at the MU Faculty of Medicine.

The present Order becomes effective and applicable by the day of its signing by the Dean.

Updatings and actualisations of this Order are fully in the liability of the corresponding vice-deans for degree programmes.

Prof. MUDr. Jan Žaloudík, CSc., m.p. Dean

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS IN BRNO

St. Anne's University Hospital

656 91 Brno, Pekařská 53	Phone: 543181111
Clinic of Plastic Surgery, Berkova 34 Stomatological Clinic, Pekařská 53	Phone: 541582111 Phone: 543181111
Clinic of Oral and Maxilofacial Surgery	Phone: 543191111
Dpt. of Forensic Medicine, Tvrdého 2a	Phone: 543426511
University Hospital Brno	
University Hospital Bohunice	Dhana, 547101111
639 00 Brno, Jihlavská 20	Phone: 547191111
Maternity Hospital	
662 33 Brno, Obilní trh 11	Phone: 532238111
Childern Hospital J. G. Mendel	
662 63 Brno, Černopolní 9	Phone: 532234111
Masarda Ougalagical Instituta	Dhana, 542121111
Masaryk Oncological Institute 656 53 Brno, Žlutý kopec 7	Phone: 543131111
030 33 Bino, Ziuty Kopec /	

Students' Halls of Residence, Masaryk University http://www.skm.muni.cz

Main Office of Students' Hall of Resid., Žerotínovo nám., Phone: 549 49 2741,

E-mail: info@skm.muni.cz, Head: Ing. Zdeněk Čížek

Vinařská A1	Phone: 549 49 2711
Vinařská A2	Phone: 549 49 2712
Vinařská A3	Phone: 549 49 2713
Kounicova 90	Phone: 549 49 2737
nám. Míru 4	Phone: 543 24 2970
Mánesova 12c	Phone: 541 21 3947
Klácelova 2	Phone: 543 21 1775
Komárov	Phone: 545 23 4578-9

LIST OF FACULTY LECTURE HALLS

Lecture Halls of University campus

Aula, room 116, pavilion A22, Kamenice 5

Lecture hall I, room 114, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5

Lecture hall V, room 234, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5

Lecture hall X, room 334, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5

Seminary room I, room 211, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5

Seminary room II, room 228, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5

Seminary room IV, room 327, pavilion A11, Kamenice 5

Seminary room LF, room 324, KUK, Kamemice 5

Lecture Halls in Komenského nám. 2

Large Lecture Hall 1st floor Small Lecture Hall 1st floor

Seminary room I. and II. Ground floor, 2nd building Seminary room S123 and S124 Basement, 2nd building

Seminary room at Dpt. of Languages Dpt. of Languages, 3rd floor

Lecture Halls – St. Anne's Univ. Hospital, Pekařská 53

Lecture Hall of Stomatology clinic 3rd floor

Lecture Hall of Pathol. Anatomy Pavilion in courtyard of Pathol. Anat. Cl.

Lecture Hall of ORL 1st floor

Lecture Halls of Children Univ. Hospital, Černopolní 9

Lecture Hall of Infectious Diseases Černopolní 22a

Lecture Hall of department of psychology Černopolní 22a, 2nd floor

Other Lecture Halls

Small Lecture Hall at Dpt. of Obstetr. and Gyn. Obilní trh 11 Lecture Hall of Forensic Medicine Tvrdého 2a, 2nd floor

Lecture Hall of Psychiatry Jihlavská 102 Lecture Halls of Masaryk Oncological Hospital Žlutý kopec 7

FACULTY BOOKSHOP

Brno, Kamenice 5, pavilion A9, Phone: 549 49 3619, 608 87 7315,

 $webpage: \underline{http://www.lekarskeknihy.cz/}, email: \underline{objednavka@lekarskeknihy.cz}$

email@lekarskeknihy.cz

COMPUTER STUDY ROOM

Komenského nám. 2, Ground floor

SCHEDULE OF ACADEMIC YEAR 2013/2014

Beginning of the Academic year: September 1st, 2013

Matriculation of students

October 16th 2013 of the 1st year 24th – 27th June 2014 **Graduation ceremony:**

Autumn Semester:

Accommodation in Students

September 15th, 2013 Hall of Residence September 16th, 2013 **Beginning of Tuition**

Lessons in Autumn Semester

September 16th, 2013 – December 20th, 2013 September 16th, 2013 – January 24th, 2014 December 21st, 2013 - January 1st, 2014 $1^{st} - 3^{rd}$ year of study $4^{th} - 5^{th}$ year of study Winter Vacation January 2nd, 2014 - February 14th, 2014 **Examination Period**

Spring Semester:

Lessons in Spring Semester

February 17th, 2014 - May 30th, 2014 February 17th, 2014 - June 13th, 2014 $1^{st} - 3^{rd}$ year of study $4^{th} - 5^{th}$ year of study June 2nd, 2014 - July 11th, 2014 August 25th, 2014 - September 5th, 2014 **Examination Period**

July 12th, 2014 - August 24th, 2014 Summer Vacation:

Official contact hours at the Department of Study Affairs:

Monday, Wednesday a Thursday: 12:30 - 14:30**Tuesday:** 9:30 - 11:30 Friday: 9:00 - 11:00

In the period between July – August only on Wednesdays

9:00 - 11:30 and 12:30 - 14:30.

Official hours of vice-deans for education:

For I. - II. year of study: Monday 12:30 - 13:30For III. – VI. year of study: Monday 13:00 – 14:00

SCHEDULE OF STUDY IN THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2013/2014 M5103 M-VL GENERAL MEDICINE

List of courses of obligatory instruction

Subject	No. of sem.	enrolled in sem.	hours per	hours in sum	exams
			week	105	777
1. Biophysics	1	1	7	105	ZK
2. Biology	2	1-2	4,5	135	ZK
3. Anatomy	3	1-3	5,3	240	ZK
4. Histol. and Embryology	2	2-3	5	150	ZK
Medical Chemistry	1	1	5	75	ZK
Biochemistry I	1	2	4	60	ZK
Biochemistry II	1	4	6	90	ZK
Communication and	1	6	2	30	K
selfexperience					
Physiology	2	3-4	7,75	232,5	ZK
Neuroscience	1	4	5,5	82,5	ZK
 Medical Ethics I 	1	2	1,5	23	Z
12. First Aid	1	1	2	30	K
13. Basic Med. Terminology	2	1-2	2	60	ZK
14. Czech Language	8	1-8	2	240	ZK
15.Handling chemical sub-	2	1,4	2/sem.	2	Z
stance		Í			
16. Medical Microbiology	2	4-5	4	120	ZK
17. Nursing and	1	34	1	15	Z
Communication					
18. Pathology	2	5-6	7	210	ZK
19. Clinical Examination in	2	5-6	2,5	75	ZK
Internal Medicine	-		_,0	, 0	
20. Cl. Examinat. in Surgery	2	5-6	4	120	ZK
21. Immunology	1	5	3	45	ZK
22. Community Medicine	1	5	3	45	ZK
23. Medical Psychology	1	78	3	45	ZK
24. Pathological Physiology	2	5-6	5	150	ZK
25. Pharmacology	2	6-7	5	150	ZK
26. Internal Medicine *)	6	710	3	280	Z
27. Surgery **)	3	710	5	210	Z Z
	1	710	5	75	ZK
28. Diagnostic Imaging Met.	1		2	30	ZK
29. Stomatology	-	78	2		
30. Epid. of Infect. Diseases	1	78		30	K
31. Clinical Genetics	1	78	2	30	K
32. Clinical Examination in	1	8	1,1	18	Z
Neurology	•	0.10		125	
33. Obstetrics and Gynaecol.	2	9-10	4,5	135	Z
34. Paediatrics	3	710	3,3	120	Z
35. Dermatovenerology	2	710	1,5	45	ZK
36. Infectious Diseases	2	710	2	60	ZK
37. Ophthalmology	1	78	3	45	ZK
38. Otorhinolaryngology	1	78	4	60	ZK

39. Orthopaedics	1	78	2	30	Z
40. Medical Ethics II	1	78	2,5	38	K
41. Neurology	1	910	5	75	ZK
42. Psychiatry	1	910	5	75	ZK
43. Intensive Care Medicine	1	910	4	60	ZK
44. Preventive Medicine	1	910	5	75	K
45. Forensic Medicine	1	78	2	40	ZK
46. Health Care and Policy	1	910	3	45	Z
47. Clinical Oncology	1	9	2	30	ZK
48. Clinical Biochemistry	1	9	2	30	K
49. Physiology and pathology	1	9	2	30	K
of newborn					
50. Palliative Medicine	1	9	2	30	K
51. Anesteziology and treat-	1	9	2	30	K
ment of pain					
52. Clinical training in Paedi-	1	9	2	30	K
atric Oncology					
53. Physical Education	2	1-6	2	30	Z
54. Individual project	1	5-10	-	-	Z

Pre-graduation Practice in 11th and 12th semester

Subject	enrolled in sem.	weeks	hours in sum	exams
1. Family Medicine	1112	4	120	K
2. Internal Medicine	1112	7	210	SRZ
3. Paediatrics	1112	2	60	SRZ
4. Surgery	1112	5	150	SRZ

The State Doctorate Examinations

Courses	Semester
Public Health	1012
Paediatrics	1112
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	1112
Internal Medicine	1112
Surgery	1112

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE TEXT:Czech abbreviations for the individual types of examinations have been retained throughout the text: They denote the following:

Z	zápočet	course	-unit credit	
K	kolokvium	colloqu	aium	
ZK	zkouška	examir	nation	
SRZ	státní rigorózní zkouška	State	Doctorate	Examination
(SDE)	-			

*) The tuition of Internal Medicine consists from six courses (blocks).

Internal Medicine 1 – Pneumology, 30 hrs: (6 hrs of lectures, 12 hrs of seminars, 12 hrs of practics) Department of Respiratory Diseases and Tuberculosis, Faculty Hospital Bohunice

Internal Medicine 2 – Cardiology and Angiology, 60 hrs: (12 hrs of lectures, 24 hrs of seminars, 24 hrs of practics) 1st Department of Internal Medicine – Angiology, St. Anne's Faculty Hospital and Department of Internal Medicine – Cardiology, Faculty Hospital Bohunice

Internal Medicine 3 – Nefrology, Diabetology, Revmatology a Endocrinology, 60 hrs: (12 hrs of lectures, 24 hrs of seminars, 24 hrs of practics), 2nd Department of Internal Medicine, St. Anne's Faculty Hospital

Internal Medicine 4 – Gastroenterology a Haematology, 60 hrs: (12 hrs of lectures, 24 hrs of seminars, 24 hrs of practics), Department of Internal Medicine – Haematooncology and Department of Internal Medicine – Gastroenterology, Faculty Hospital Bohunice

Internal Medicine 5 – Functional Diagnostics and Rehabilitation, 30 hrs: (6 hrs of lectures, 12 hrs of seminars, 12 hrs of practics), Department of Functional Diagnostics and Rehabilitation, St. Anne's Faculty Hospital

Internal Medicine 6 – Occupational Medicine, 30 hrs: (6 hrs of lectures, 12 hrs of seminars, 12 hrs of practics), Department of Occupational Medicine, St. Anne's Faculty Hospital

**) The tuition of Surgery includes courses of Urology, Plastic Surgery, Neurosurgery, Paediatric Surgery, Anestesiology and Resuscitation and Cardiosurgery.

PRACTICES IN HEALTH CARE

Except the practices within the framework of individual subjects are all students obliged to go through additional practice training:

- 1) Vacational Trainings in district hospitals:
 - <u>Vacational Training in Nursing</u> after the 4th semester includes 2 weeks of practice (2 weeks at clinic of internal medicine or 2 weeks at some clinic of surgery). Students get acquainted with the work of nurses and health care assistants.
 - <u>Vacational Training In Primary Care</u> after the 6th semester includes 1 week of practice in Primary Care.
 - <u>Vacational Training in Surgery and Internal Medicine</u> after the 8th semester includes 2 weeks of clinical practice in internal medicine and 2 weeks of clinical practice in Surgery.
 - Vacational Training in Gynecology and Obstetrics after the 10th semester includes 2 weeks of clinical practice in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.
- 2) **Pre-graduation Practice** in the 11th and 12th semester.

VSSP03X STUDENT'S INDIVIDUAL PROJECT

(SAMOSTATNÁ PRÁCE)

An obligatory part of the curriculum of students enrolled on the study of General Medicine is the elaboration of an Individual Project.

An individual project involves:

- (a) Gathering of literature on the topic assigned and processing of the data in the form of a review work; or
- (b) Processing of the data assigned by statistical methods, evaluation of results, formulation of conclusions, and presentation in the form of a publication or a PowerPoint presentation; or
- (c) An own experimental work on the topic assigned. Evaluation of the experiments, elaboration of the conclusions, and presentation in the form of a publication or a PowerPoint presentation.

The course is considered as completed by handing in the assignment to the leader and by a defence in the course of presentation at the respective institution.

The student enrols on the Individual Project once in the course of his or her studies, in the fifth semester of the study at the earliest. The project is evaluated with 5 credits. Every year, the individual institutes and departments of the MU Faculty of Medicine announce through the MU Information System lists of topics for whose solution the students may register. The topics are announced in the Individual Project (Samostatná práce) packet in the IS MUNI information system, the link Studies, click on Lists of Students, than click on Browse Packages of Topics/Variants. Each project is guaranteed by a Project Leader whose name is indicated in the list.

Registration procedure:

- Students register for the topics during the period of registration for a respective semester. The student chooses a topic in the Individual Project (Samostatná práce) packet and registers for it in the packet. If the selection of a topic is conditional upon the teacher's consent, (s)he asks for it.
- No later than at the beginning of tuition in the respective semester, the student contacts the leader of the topic chosen and starts work according to his or her instructions. The work on the topic lasts a minimum of 1 and a maximum of 3 semesters since the date of registration.
- At the beginning of the semester in which the student intends to close the
 work, (s)he enrols in the IS MUNI on the course Individual Project
 (Samostatná práce) VSSP03X (General Medicine). A prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit and the corresponding number of credits for this
 course is the submission of the project to the respective leader and its defence.

Prior to starting preparation for the Individual Project, the students are advised to complete an elective information seminar called Acquisition and Use of Technical Information. The terms of the seminar will be announced in connection with the information on course timetables.

PHYSICAL TRAINING

- In the 1st 6th semesters students can enrol a course of Physical Training in an extent of 2 hours per week and it is worth 1 ECTS. They can choose from university courses (see http://www.fsps.muni.cz/cus/). Queastions can be sent to cus@fsps.muni.cz
- list of sports taught in English language are on: http://www.fsps.muni.cz/relations/courses-in-foreign-languages-335.html -

Physical training schedule of the academic year 2013/2014

Course Registration for Semester Autumn 2013: 3. 6. 2013 – 1. 9. 2013

Timetable released: 29. 8. 2013

Seminar-group enrollment from: 10. 9. 2013 – 29. 9. 2013

Teaching period from:16. 9. 2013Course enrollment changes possible till:29. 9. 2013Teaching period till:8. 12. 2013

Course Registration for Semester Spring 2014: 2. 1. 2014 – 2. 2. 2014

Timetable released: 31. 1. 2014

Seminar-group enrollment from: 11. 2. 2014 – 2. 3. 2013

Teaching period from:17. 2. 2014Course enrollment changes possible till:2. 3. 2014Teaching period till:11. 5. 2014

University's Courses of Physical Training:

List of Obligatory courses

P932 Beach volleyball	P971 Health physical education
P933 Fitness boxing	P972 Pilates
P934 Bouldering	P973 Basketball
P936 Balance exercise	P974 Floorball
P937 Nordic walking	P975 Football
P938 Elements of sporting massages	P976 Futsal
P940 Basis of capoeira	P977 Golf
P944 Snowboarding /only autumn	P978 Volleyball
semester/	P979 Badminton
P945 Inline skating	P981 Tenis
P946 Active forms of life and health	P982 Squash
protection in the crisis conditions	P983 Table tennis
P947 Hiking	P984 Aikido
P948 Diving	P986 Karate
P949 Taiji	P987 Self-defence
P950 Joga	P988 Swimming
P951 Softball	P989 Low-swimmers
P953 Jogging	P990 Nonswimmers
P954 Outdoor activities	P991 Bodybuilding Centres
P955 Mountainbikes	P992 Skiing / only autumn semester /
P959 Aerobic – mix	P993 Climbing
P960 Aerobic – step	P994 Canoeing
P961 Aerobic – kickbox	P995 Spinning
P962 Aerobic - fitball	P996 Winter Sports Course /only
P963 Aqua–aerobic	autumn semester/
P964 Ballet	P997 Summer Sports course /only
P965 Bodystyling	spring semester/
P967 Fitness joga	P998 Sports exemtion
P970 Dancing	P999 Remedial exemption

INSTRUCTION IN THE FIRST YEAR - 1st semester

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 1st semester

Examinations are allowed to be taken during the examination period only and are conditional upon obtaining cours unit credits from the given practicals and seminars.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours
					per
					week
VSAN0131s	Anatomy I - seminar	4	Autumn 2013	Z	2
VSAN0131p	Anatomy I - lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	2
VSBF011c	Biophysics - practice	4	Autumn 2013	Z	4
VLBF011p	Biophysics - lecture	5	Autumn 2013	ZK	3
VSBI0121c	Biology I - practice	5	Autumn 2013	Z	4
VSBI0121s	Biology I - seminar	1	Autumn 2013	Z	2,5
VSBI0121p	Biology I - lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	1
VSLC011c	Medical Chemistry - practice	1	Autumn 2013	Z	1
VSLC011p	Medical Chemistry - lecture	4	Autumn 2013	ZK	2
VSLC011s	Medical Chemistry - seminar	2	Autumn 2013	Z	2
VSLT0121c	Basic Medical Terminology I-	2	Autumn 2013	Z	1
	practice.				
VSLT0121s	Basic Medical Terminology I -	0	Autumn 2013	-	1
	sem*				
VSPO011c	First Aid - practice	1	Autumn 2013	Z	1
VSPO011p	First Aid - lecture	1	Autumn 2013	K	1
ZC011	Handling chemical substance**	0	Autumn 2013	Z	**
VSCJ0181	Czech Language I - practice	3	Autumn 2013	Z	3

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

^{**}This course is obligatory for all 1^{st} year students. Students get a credit after passing test in IS MUNI.

Enrolment into the 2nd semester

Enrolment into the 2nd semester is conditional upon obtaining 20 credits. Enrolment on all continuing courses is conditional upon obtaining course-unit credits in the autumn semester (see prerequisites). In case that the student has not passed the exams in Medical Chemistry and Biophysics in the examination period of 1st semester and s/he has not used up the examination terms yet, then s/he can take examinations in the examination term of the spring semester. If the student passes that exam, the credits will be included into the 1st semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 2nd semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours
					per week
VSAN0232c	Anatomy II - dissection	2	Spring 2014	Z	2
VSAN0232s	Anatomy II - seminar	4	Spring 2014	Z	2
VSAN0232p	Anatomy II - lecture*	0	Spring 2014	-	3
VSBI0222c	Biology II - practice	3	Spring 2014	Z	3
VSBI0222p	Biology II - lecture	4	Spring 2014	ZK	1
VSET021	Medical Ethics 1- lecture	1	Spring 2014	Z	1.5
VSHE0221c	Histology and Embryology I - practice	5	Spring 2014	Z	3
VSHE0221p	Histology and Embryology I - lecture*	0	Spring 2014	-	2
VSBC0221s	Biochemistry I - seminar	1	Spring 2014	Z	2
VSBC0221p	Biochemistry I - lecture	4	Spring 2014	ZK	2
VSLT0221c	Basic Medical Terminology II – practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	1
VSLT0221s	Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar	2	Spring 2014	ZK	1
VSCJ0282	Czech Language II - practice	4	Spring 2014	ZK	3
BZNUpv01	Support of Education – Nursing*	0	Spring 2014	-	0

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 2nd semester

~ .	~	
Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VSAN0232c	Anatomy II – dissection	VSAN0131s Anatomy I - seminar
VSAN0232s	Anatomy II - seminar	VSAN0131s Anatomy I - seminar
VSBI0222c	Biology II - practice	VSBI0121c Biology I - practice
VSBI0222p	Biology II – lecture	VSBI0121c Biology I – practice,
1		VSBI0121s Biology I - seminar
VSET021	Medical Ethics 1-lecture	
VSHE0221c	Histology and Embryology I - practice	VSAN0131s Anatomy I - seminar
VSBC0221s	Biochemistry I – seminar	VSLC011c Medical Chemistry - practice

		VSLC011s Medical Chemistry - seminar
VSBC0221p	Biochemistry I - lecture	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture
VSLT0221c	Basic Medical Terminology II - practice	VSLT0121c Basic Medical Terminology I
		- practice
VSLT0221s	Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar	VSLT0121c Basic Medical Terminology I
		- seminar
VSCJ0282	Czech Language II - practice	VSCJ0181 Czech Language I - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE SECOND YEAR – 3rd semester

Enrolment into the 3rd semester

Enrolment into the 3rd semester is conditional upon obtaining 20 credits (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 1 and 2). Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms for subjects of the 2nd semester that are not repeated (Biology, Biochemistry, Med. terminol.) can be transferred into the examination period of the autumn semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 2nd semester. The courses of the 1st semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams in autumn examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol in the 4th semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 3rd semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VSAN0333s	Anatomy III - seminar	2	Autumn 2013	Z	2
VSAN0333c	Anatomy III - dissection	2	Autumn 2013	Z	***
VSAN0333p	Anatomy III - lecture	7	Autumn 2013	ZK	3
VSFY0321c	Physiology I - practice	3	Autumn 2013	Z	3
VSFY0321p	Physiology I - lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	3
VSFY0321s	Physiology I - seminar	4	Autumn 2013	Z	1
VSHE0322c	Histology and Embryology II – practice	3	Autumn 2013	Z	3
VSHE0322p	Histology and Embryology II – lecture	5	Autumn 2013	ZK	2
VSPP3X1	Nursing and Communication - practice	1		Z	0,8
VSCJ0383	Czech Language III - practice	3	Autumn 2013	Z	2

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

^{*** 2} weeks block tuition – 4 hour a day = 40 hours

----- These courses may be enrolled on either in the spring or in the autumn semester.

Elective course in the 3rd semester:
A course becomes obligatory after enrollment in IS.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VSIL021	Information literacy	3	Autumn 2013	Z	e-learning
VSMF011s	Seminar on Medical Physics*	3	Autumn 2013	Z	1
VLTP05x	Preclinical practice**	5	Spring 2014	Z	5

When a student enrols on an elective course, s/he is obliged to visit the instruction. This is a prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 3rd semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VSAN0333s	Anatomy III – seminar	VSAN0232s Anatomy II – seminar, VSAN0232c Anatomy II - dissection, VSHE0221c Histology and Embryology I - practice, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
VSAN0333c	Anatomy III - dissection	dtto
VSAN0333p	Anatomy III – lecture	dtto
VSFY0321c	Physiology I – practice	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II - lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSBC0221s Biochemistry I - seminar, VSAN0232s Anatomy II - seminar, VSAN0232c Anatomy II - dissection
VSFY0321s	Physiology I – seminar	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSBC0221s Biochemistry I – seminar, VSAN0232s Anatomy II – seminar, VSAN0232c Anatomy II - dissection
VSHE0322c	Histology and Embryology II - practice	VSHE0221c Histology and Embryology I - practice, VSBI0222c Biology II - practice, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
VSHE0322p	Histology and Embryology II - lecture	VSHE0221c Histology and Embryology I - practice, VSBI0222c Biology II - practice, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
VSPP3X1	Nursing and Communication - practice	VSPO011p First Aid - lecture, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
VSCJ0383	Czech Language III - practice	VSCJ0282 Czech Language - practice

^{*} This course is primarly recommended for students who are repeated 2nd year.

** Organize all theoretical departments. Students complete 75 hours in the laboratory of theoretical work during semester.

INSTRUCTION IN THE SECOND YEAR – 4th semester

Enrolment into the 4th semester

Obtaining at least 20 credits from the 3rd semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 2 and 3) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects is a prerequisite for the enrolment. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the Histology II and Anatomy exams II (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 4th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 3rd semester. The courses of the 2nd semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 5th semester. Passing the exam in Biochemistry I is a prerequisite for registration for the exam in Biochemistry II.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 4th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours
					per week
VLLM0421c	Medical Microbiology I – practice	4	Spring 2014	Z	3
VLLM0421p	Medical Microbiology I - lecture*	0	Spring 2014	-	1
VSBC041c	Biochemistry II – practice	3	Spring 2014	Z	3
VSBC041p	Biochemistry II – lecture	3	Spring 2014	ZK	1
VSBC041s	Biochemistry II -seminar	2	Spring 2014	Z	2
VSFY0422c	Physiology II - practice	3	Spring 2014	Z	3
VSFY0422p	Physiology II - lecture	7	Spring 2014	ZK	4
VSFY0422s	Physiology II - seminar	2	Spring 2014	Z	1,5
VSNV041c	Neuroscience – practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	1,5
VSNV041p	Neuroscience - lecture	6	Spring 2014	ZK	4
VSPP3X1	Nursing and Communication - practice	1		Z	0,8
VSPX042t	Vacational Training in Nursing ¹⁾	1	Spring 2014	Z	2 weeks
ZC041	Handling chemical substance**	0	Spring 2014	Z	**
VSCJ0484	Czech Language IV - practice	4	Spring 2014	ZK	2

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

^{**}This course is obligatory for all 2nd year students. Students get a credit after passing tests in IS

These courses may be enrolled on either in the spring or in the autumn semester.

1) The vacation practical training in the 4th semester includes 2 weeks of practice (2) weeks at a medical ward or 2 weeks at a surgical ward). The students get acquainted with the work of nurses and health-care assistants.

Elective courses in the 4th semester:

A course becomes obligatory after enrollment in IS.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VSIL021	Information literacy	3	Spring 2014	Z	e-learning
VSET0411p	Selected lectures from embryology and teratology*	3	Spring 2014	Z	1
VSEB041	Essential Biology*	3	Spring 2014	Z	1
VLTP05x	Preclinical practice**	5	Spring 2014	Z	5

When a student enrols on an elective course, s/he is obliged to visit the instruction. This is a **prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit.***This courses are primarly recommended for students who are repeated 2nd year.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 4th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLLM0421c	Medical Microbiology I – practice	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture,
		VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p
		Biophysics - lecture
VSBC041c	Biochemistry II – practice	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture,
		VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p
		Biophysics - lecture, VSBC0221s Biochemis-
		try I – seminar, VSFY0321c Physiology I –
		practice, VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
VSBC041p	Biochemistry II – lecture	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture,
-		VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p
		Biophysics - lecture, VSBC0221s Biochemis-
		try I – seminar, VSBC0221c Biochemistry I –
		practice, VSBC0221p Biochemistry I - lecture
VSBC041s	Biochemistry II – seminar	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture,
		VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p
		Biophysics - lecture, VSBC0221s Biochemis-
		try I – seminar, VSBC0221c Biochemistry I –
		practice VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice,
		VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
VSFY0422c	Physiology II – practice	VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice,
		VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
VSFY0422p	Physiology II – lecture	VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice,
		VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
VSFY0422s	Physiology II – seminar	VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice,
		VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
VSNV041c	Neuroscience – practice	VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice,
		VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar,
		VSAN0333s Anatomy III - seminar,
		VSAN0333c Anatomy III - dissection
VSNV041p	Neuroscience – lecture	VSFY0321c Physiology I – practice,
•		VSFY0321s Physiology I – seminar,
		VSAN0333s Anatomy III - seminar,

^{**} Organize all theoretical departments. Students complete 75 hours in the laboratory of theoretical work during semester.

		VSAN0333c Anatomy III - dissection
VSPP3X1	Nursing and Communication - practice	VSPO011p First Aid - lecture, VSET021
		Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSLT0221s Basic
		Medical Terminology II- seminar
VSPX042t	Vacational Training in Nursing	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture, VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, VSPO011p First Aid - lecture, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar
VSCJ0484	Czech Language IV - practice	VSCJ0383 Czech Language III - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE THIRD YEAR – 5th semester

Enrolment into the 5th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 4th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 3 and 4) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 4 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 5th semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 4th semester. The courses of the 3rd semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams from them in winter examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 6th semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 5th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours
					per week
VLCP0521c	Clinical Examination in Surgery I - practice	3	Autumn 2013	Z	2
VLCP0521p	Clinical Examination in Surgery I - lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	2
VLIM051c	Immunology - practice	1	Autumn 2013	Z	2
VLIM051p	Immunology - lecture	3	Autumn 2013	ZK	1
VLLM0522c	Medical Microbiology II - practice	2	Autumn 2013	Z	3
VLLM0522p	Medical Microbiology II - lecture	4	Autumn 2013	ZK	1
VSIP0521c	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine I - practice	3	Autumn 2013	z	2
VSIP0521p	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine I - lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	1

VSPA0521c	Pathology I - practice	6	Autumn 2013	Z	4
VSPA0521p	Pathology I - lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	3
VSPF0521c	Pathological Physiology I- practice	5	Autumn 2013	Z	3
VSPF0521p	Pathological Physiology I - lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	2
VSSL051c	Community Medicine - practice	1	Autumn 2013	Z	2
VSSL051p	Community Medicine - lecture	2	Autumn 2013	ZK	1
VSCJ0585	Czech Language V - practice	3	Autumn 2013	Z	2

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Elective courses in the 5th semester:

A course becomes obligatory after entry into course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VSIL021	Information literacy	3	Autumn 2013	Z	e-learning
VLTP05x	Preclinical practice*	5	Autumn 2013	Z	5
VLKP07x	Cinical practice**	5	Autumn 2013	Z	5

^{*} Organize all theoretical departments. Students complete 75 hours in the laboratory of theoretical work during semester.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 5th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLCP0521c	Clinical Examination in Surgery I - prac-	VSAN0333p Anatomy III - lecture,
	tice	VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture,
		VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture,
		VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture,
		VSPO011p First Aid - lecture, VSPP3X1
		Nursing and Communication - practice,
		VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-lecture,
		VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology
		II- seminar, VSPX042t Vacation Practical
		Training, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV -
		practise
VLIM051c	Immunology - practice	VSBC0221p Biochemistry I – lecture,
		VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture,
		VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture,
		VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture,
		VSFY0422s Physiology II – seminar,
		VSFY0422p Physiology II – lecture,
		VSBC041s Biochemistry II – seminar,
		VSBC041c Biochemistry II – practise,
		VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology
		II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-
		lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV -
		practise
VLIM051p	Immunology - lecture	VSBC0221p Biochemistry I – lecture,
•		VSLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture,

^{**} Organize all clinical departments. Students complete 75 hours at clinics during semester.

	1	
		VSBI0222p Biology II – lecture,
		VLBF011p Biophysics - lecture,
		VSFY0422p Physiology II – lecture,
		VSBC041s Biochemistry II – seminar,
		VSBC041c Biochemistry II – practise,
		VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology
		II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-
		lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV -
		practise
VII I M0522	Medical Microbiology II - practice	VLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I -
VLLM0522c	Medical Microbiology II - practice	
		practice, VSBC0221p Biochemistry I –
		lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Termi-
		nology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical
		Ethics 1- lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech lan-
		guage IV - practise
VLLM0522p	Medical Microbiology II - lecture	VLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I -
		practice, VSBC0221p Biochemistry I –
		lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Termi-
		nology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical
		Ethics 1- lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech lan-
		guage IV - practise
VSIP0521c	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine	
V 511 0321C	I - practice	VSBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture,
	1 practice	VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology
		II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-
		lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV -
		practise, VSPX042t Vacation Practical
		Training , VSPP3X1 Nursing and Com-
**************************************	D. 1. 1. 1	munication - practice
VSPA0521c	Pathology I - practice	VSFY0422p Physiology II – lecture,
		VSBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture,
		VSAN0333p Anatomy III - lecture,
		VSHE0322p Histology and Embryology II
		- lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Ter-
		minology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical
		Ethics 1- lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech lan-
		guage IV - practise, VSPX042t Vacation
		Practical Training, VLLM0421c Medical
		Microbiology I - practice
VSPF0521c	Pathological Physiology I- practice	VSFY0422p Physiology II – lecture,
7 511 05210	- mariogram 1 mjorotogj 1 praetiee	VSBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture,
		VSAN0333p Anatomy III - lecture,
		VSHE0322p Histology and Embryology II
		- lecture, VSLT0221s Basic Medical Ter-
		minology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical
		Ethics 1- lecture, VSPX042t Vacation
		Practical Training, VSCJ0484 Czech
		language IV - practise
VSSL051c	Community Medicine - practice	VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology
		II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1-
		lecture, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV -
		practise, VSPX042t Vacation Practical
		Training, VSPP3X1 Nursing and Com-
	l .	<i>3</i>

		munication - practice
VSSL051p	Community Medicine - lecture	VSLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II- seminar, VSET021 Medical Ethics 1- lecture, VSPX042t Vacation Practical Training, VSPP3X1 Nursing and Commu- nication - practice, VSCJ0484 Czech language IV - practise
VSCJ0585	Czech Language V - practice	VSCJ0484 Czech Language IV - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE THIRD YEAR – 6th semester

Enrolment into the 6th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 5th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 4 and 5) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 5 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 6th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 5th semester. The courses of the 4th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 7th semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 6th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per
		_			week
VLFA0621c	Pharmacology I - practice	5	Spring 2014	Z	3
VLFA0621p	Pharmacology I – lecture*	0	Spring 2014	-	2
VLKM0611c	Communication and selfexperience– practice	2	Spring 2014	K	2
VLCP0622c	Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice	2	Spring 2014	z	2
VLCP0622p	Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture	4	Spring 2014	ZK	2
VSIP0622c	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice	2	Spring 2014	Z	2
VSIP0622p	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture	3	Spring 2014	ZK	0
VSPA0622c	Pathology II - practice	4	Spring 2014	Z	4
VSPA0622p	Pathology II - lecture	6	Spring 2014	ZK	3
VSPF0622c	Pathological Physiology II - practice	3	Spring 2014	Z	3

VSPF0622p	Pathological Physiology II - lecture	5	Spring 2014	ZK	2
VSCJ0686	Czech Language VI - practice	4	Spring 2014	K	2
VLPX061t	Vacational Training in Primary Care**	1	Spring 2014	Z	1 week

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Elective courses in the 6th semester:

A course becomes obligatory after entry into course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VSIL021	Information literacy	3	Spring 2014	Z	e-learning
VLTP05x	Preclinical practice*	5	Spring 2014	Z	5
VLKP07x	Cinical practice**	5	Spring 2014	Z	5

^{*} Organize all theoretical departments. Students complete 75 hours in the laboratory of theoretical work during semester.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 6th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLFA0621c	Pharmacology - practice	VSPA0521c Pathology I – practice,
		VSPF0521c Pathological Physiology I -
		practice
VLKM0611c	Communication and selfexperience	VSPO011p First Aid – lecture, VSET021
		Medical Ethics I-lecture
VLCP0622c	Clinical Examination in Surgery II -	VLCP0521c Clinical Examination in
	practice	Surgery I - practice
VLCP0622p	Clinical Examination in Surgery II -	VLCP0521c Clinical Examination in
	lecture	Surgery I - practice
VSIP0622c	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine	VSIP0521c Clinical Examination in
	II - practice	Internal Medicine I - practice
VSIP0622p	Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine	VSIP0521c Clinical Examination in
_	II - lecture	Internal Medicine I - practice
VSPA0622c	Pathology II - practice	VSPA0521c Pathology I - practice
VSPA0622p	Pathology II - lecture	VSPA0521c Pathology I - practice
VSPF0622c	Pathological Physiology II - practice	VSPF0521c Pathological Physiology I -
		practice
VSPF0622p	Pathological Physiology II - lecture	VSPF0521c Pathological Physiology I -
_		practice
VLPX061t	Vacational Training in Primary Care	VSPX042t Vacation Practical Training,
		VSPP3X1 Nursing and Communication -
		practice
VSCJ0686	Czech Language VI - practice	VSCJ0585 Czech Language V - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE FOURTH YEAR – 7th and 8th sem.

^{**}The vacation practical training after the 6th semester includes 1 week of practice in primary care.

^{**} Organize all clinical departments. Students complete 75 hours at clinics during semester.

Beginning from the 7th semester, instruction in the individual courses is organised in one- or two-week blocks. The seminars, practical training and bedside teaching are concentrated in morning blocks of a daily duration of six hours. Obligatory lectures are held in the afternoon from 13:30, elective lectures are usually held late in the afternoon or in the evening.

In one-semester courses, lectures will only be held in the autumn semester. Examinations may be taken after completion of the prescribed instruction in the respective course also in the course of the semester.

Enrolment into the 7th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 6^{th} semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 5 and 6) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 6 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 7^{th} semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 6^{th} semester. The courses of the 5^{th} semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in winter examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 8^{th} semester.

Enrolment into the 8th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 7th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 6 and 7) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 7 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 8th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 7th semester. The courses of the 6th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfill this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 9th semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 7th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours
					per
					week
VLFA0722c	Pharmacology II – practice	3	Autumn 2013	Z	3
VLFA0722p	Pharmacology II - lecture	5	Autumn 2013	zk	2
VLCH0731c	Surgery I – practice	4	Autumn 2013	z	4
VLCH0731p	Surgery I –lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	1
VSCJ0787	Czech Language VII - practice	3	Autumn 2013	Z	2

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 8th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours
					per
					week
VLCH0832c	Surgery II – practice ¹⁾	4	Spring 2014	z	4
<i>VLCH0832p</i>	Surgery II -lecture*	0	Spring 2014	-	1
VLNP081p	Clinical Examination in Neurolo-	0	Spring 2014	-	0.3
,	gy - lecture				
VLNP081c	Clinical Examination in Neurolo-	1	Spring 2014	Z	0.8
	gy - practice				
VSCJ0888	Czech Language VIII - practice	4	Spring 2014	ZK	2
VLPX084t	Vacational Training in Surgery	1	Spring 2014	Z	4 weeks
	and Internal Medicine**				

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 7th or 8th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours
					per
					week
VLDM7X1c	Diagnostic Imaging Methods -	3		Z	4
	practice				
VLDM7X1p	Diagnostic Imaging Methods -	3		ZK	1
	lecture				
VLIN7X21	Infectious Diseases I - practice	1		Z	2
VLKG7X1c	Clinical Genetics - practice	1		Z	1
VLKG7X1p	Clinical Genetics - lecture	1		K	1
VLOR7X1	Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation -	2		Z	2
	practice				
VLPD7X31c	Paediatrics I – practice	2		Z	2
VLSD7X1c	Forensic Medicine- practice	1		Z	2
VLSD7X1p	Forensic Medicine - lecture	3		ZK	0.7
VLST7X1c	Stomatology - practice	1		Z	1
VLST7X1p	Stomatology - lecture	3		ZK	1
VLVL7X65c	Internal Medicine - block 5	2		Z	2
VSDV7X21c	Dermatovenerology - I -practice	1		Z	0.7
VSDV7X21p	Dermatovenerology - I - lecture	0		-	0.3
VSEI7X1a	Epidemiology of Infectious Dis-	1		Z	2
	eases - practice				
VSEI7X1	Epidemiology of Infectious Dis-	1		K	-
	eases				
VSLE7X1c	Medical Ethics 2 practice	2		Z	2

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

^{**} The vacation practical training after the 8th semester includes 2 weeks of clinical practice in Internal Medicine and 2 weeks of clinical practice in Surgery.

VSLE7X1p	Medical Ethics 2 - lecture	2	 K	0.5
VSLP7X1a	Medical Psychology - practice	1	 Z	2
VSLP7X1	Medical Psychology	2	 ZK	-
VLOL7X1a	Ophthalmology - practice	2	 Z	3
VLOL7X1	Ophthalmology	2	 ZK	
VSOT7X1c	Otorhinolaryngology - practice	2	 Z	3
VSOT7X1p	Otorhinolaryngology - lecture	3	 ZK	1

These courses can be enrolled on either in the spring or in the autumn semester, according to the schedule.

Elective courses in the 7th / 8th semester:

A course becomes obligatory after entry into course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per
					week
VSIL021	Information literacy	3	Autumn 2013	Z	e-learning
VLTP05x	Preclinical practice*	3	Autumn 2013	Z	5
VLKP07x	Cinical practice**	3	Autumn 2013	Z	5

^{*} Organize all theoretical departments. Students complete 75 hours in the laboratory of theoretical work during semester.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 7th and 8th semesters

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLFA0722c	Pharmacology II – practice	VLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice
		VSCJ0686 Czech Language VI - practice
VLFA0722p	Pharmacology II – lecture	dtto
VLCH0731c	Surgery I – practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II -
		lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lec-
		ture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in
		Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical
		Examination in Internal Medicine II -
		practice
VSCJ0787	Czech Language VII - practice	VSCJ0686 Czech Language VI - practice
VLDM7X1c	Diagnostic Imaging Methods - practice	VSPF0622c Pathological Physiology II -
		practice, VSPA0622c Pathology II - prac-
		tice, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in
		Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II -
		practice, VSNV041p Neuroscience – lecture
VLDM7X1p	Diagnostic Imaging Methods - lecture	VSPF0622c Pathological Physiology II -
V LDIVI/XIP	Diagnostic imaging Methods - recture	practice, VSPA0622c Pathology II - prac-
		tice, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in
		Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical
		Examination in Internal Medicine II -
		practice, VSNV041p Neuroscience -
		lecture
VLIN7X21	Infectious Diseases I - practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II -
		lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lec-
		ture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in
		Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical

^{**} Organize all clinical departments. Students complete 75 hours at clinics during semester.

		Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VLKG7X1c	Clinical Genetics - practice	VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture, VSBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Inter- nal Medicine II - practice
VLKG7X1p	Clinical Genetics - lecture	VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture, VSBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Inter- nal Medicine II - practice
VLST7X1c	Stomatology - practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lec- ture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbi- ology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VLST7X1p	Stomatology - lecture	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VLVL7X65c	Internal Medicine - block 5	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lec- ture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbi- ology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VSLE7X1c	Medical Ethics 2 - practice	VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VSET021 Medical Ethics I
VSLE7X1p	Medical Ethics 2 - lecture	VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice,
VSOT7X1c	Otorhinolaryngology - practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lec- ture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbi- ology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology

		- lecture
VSOT7X1p VLCH0832c	Otorhinolaryngology - lecture Surgery II – practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lec- ture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbi- ology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture VLCH0731c Surgery I - practice
VLNP081c	Clinical Examination in Neurology - practice	VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VLPX084t	Vacational Training in Surgery and Internal Medicine	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lec- ture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLPX061t Vacation Practical Training
VSCJ0888	Czech Language VIII - practice	VSCJ0787 Czech Language VII - practice
VLOR7X1	Orthopaedics and Rehabilitation - practice	lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VLPD7X31c	Paediatrics I – practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lec- ture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbi- ology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VLSD7X1c	Forensic Medicine- practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lec- ture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VLSD7X1p	Forensic Medicine- lecture	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lec- ture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VSDV7X21c	Dermatovenerology - I -practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lec- ture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical

		Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbi- ology II - lecture
VSEI7X1a	Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases - practice	VSSL051p Community Medicine - lecture, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VSEI7X1	Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases	VSSL051p Community Medicine - lecture , VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice
VSLP7X1a	Medical Psychology - practice	VSPF0622c Pathological Physiology II - practice, VSNV041p Neuroscience – lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clini- cal Examination in Internal Medicine II - practise
VSLP7X1	Medical Psychology	VSPF0622c Pathological Physiology II - practice, VSNV041p Neuroscience – lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clini- cal Examination in Internal Medicine II - practise
VLOL7X1a	Ophthalmology - practice	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture
VLOL7X1	Ophthalmology	VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture

INSTRUCTION IN THE FIFTH YEAR – 9th and 10th sem.

The system of study in blocks continues. The seminars, practical training and bedside teaching are concentrated in morning blocks of a daily duration of six hours.

Obligatory lectures are held in the first week of tuition or in the afternoon from 13:30, elective lectures are usually held late in the afternoon or in the evening.

In one-semester courses, lectures will only be held in the autumn semester.

Examinations may be taken after completion of the prescribed instruction in the respective course also in the course of the semester.

Enrolment into the 9th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 6th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 7 and 8) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 8 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 9th semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 8th semester. The courses of the 7th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in autumn examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 10th semester.

Enrolment into the 10th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 9th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 8 and 9) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 9 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 10th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 9th semester. The courses of the 8th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 11th semester.

The student's "Individual Project" has to be submitted in the 10th semester at the latest.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 9th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VLPD0932c	Paediatrics II – practice	2	Autumn 2013	z	2
VLPD0932p	Paediatrics II – lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	1
VLPG0921c	Obstetrics and Gynaecology I - practice	2	Autumn 2013	Z	2
VLPG0921p	Obstetrics and Gynaecology I - lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	2

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 10th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours
					per week
VLPD1033c	Paediatrics III – practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	2
VLPG1022c	Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice	2	Spring 2014	Z	4
VLPG1022p	Obstetrics and Gynaecology II – lecture*	-	Spring 2014	-	1
VLVZ9X1c	Health Care and Policy - practice	2	Spring 2014	Z	2
VLVZ9X1p	Health Care and Policy - lecture*	0	Spring 2014	-	1
VLVL101p	Internal medicine – lecture*	0	Spring 2014	-	total 48
VLPX102t	Vacational Training in Gynecology and Obstetrics**	1	Spring 2014	Z	2 weeks

^{*} Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 9th or 10th semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VLAM9X1c	Intensive Care Medicine - practice	2		Z	2
VLAM9X1p	Intensive Care Medicine - lecture	3		ZK	2
VLCH9X33c	Surgery III - practice	3		Z	3
VLCH9X33p	Surgery III - lecture*	0		-	1
VLIN9X22a	Infectious Diseases II – practice	1		Z	2
VLIN9X22	Infectious Diseases II	1		ZK	
VLNE9X1c	Neurology - practice	2		Z	4
VLNE9X1p	Neurology – lecture	4		ZK	1
VLPL9X1a	Preventive Medicine – practice	2		Z	5
VLPL9X1	Preventive Medicine	3		K	
VLON091c	Clinical Oncology - practice	1		Z	2
VLON091	Clinical Oncology	2		ZK	2
VLVL9X61c	Internal Medicine - block 1 – practice	2		Z	24
VLVL9X62c	Internal Medicine - block 2 - practice	4		Z	48
VLVL9X63c	Internal Medicine - block 3 – practice	4		Z	48
VLVL9X64c	Internal Medicine - block 4 – practice	4		Z	48
VLVL9X66c	Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice	2		K	24

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

^{**} The vacational training after the 10th semester includes 2 weeks of clinical practice in Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

VSDV9X22c	Dermatovenerology II - practice	1	 Z	1.6
VSDV9X22p	Dermatovenerology II - lecture	2	 ZK	0.4
VLPY9X1c	Psychiatry – practice	2	 Z	4
VLPY9X1p	Psychiatry – lecture	4	 ZK	1

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Obligatory courses in the 9th semesters according to the student's choice The student is obliged to choose and enter one of the following courses into the courseunit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits#	Term	Exam++	hours
					per week
VLKB091	Clinical Biochemistry – practice	1	Autumn 2013	K	2
VSFP091	Physiology and pathology of newborn	1	Autumn 2013	K	2
VSPM091	Palliative Medicine	1	Autumn 2013	K	2
VSAL091	Anesteziology and treatment of pain	1	Autumn 2013	K	2
VLDO091	Clinical training in Paediatric Oncology	1	Autumn 2013	K	2

Elective courses in the 9th / 10th semester:

A course becomes obligatory after entry into course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per
					week
VSIL021	Information literacy	3	Autumn 2013	Z	e-learning
VLTP05x	Preclinical practice*	3	Autumn 2013	Z	5
VLKP07x	Cinical practice**	3	Autumn 2013	Z	5
VSMC0921	Medical Czech for Advanced Students I	3	Autumn 2013	Z	1
VSMC1022	Medical Czech for Advanced Students II	3	Autumn 2013	Z	1

^{*} Organize all theoretical departments. Students complete 75 hours in the laboratory of theoretical work during semester.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 9th and 10th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLPD0932c	Paediatrics II – practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture , VLPD7X31c Paediatrics I – practice ,
		VSOT7X1c Otorhinolaryngology - practice, VLDM7X1c Diagnostic Imaging Methods - practice, VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Inter-

^{**} Organize all clinical departments. Students complete 75 hours at clinics during semester.

		nal Medicine II - practice ,VLKG7X1c Clinical Genetics - practice
VII DC0021	01.44: 16 1 1 4:	
VLPG0921c	Obstetrics and Gynaecology I - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture,
		VLCH0832c Surgery II - practice,
		VLDM7X1c Diagnostic Imaging Methods
		- practice, VLCP0622c Clinical Examina-
		tion in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622p
		Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine
		II - lecture
ATT CHIOX/22	C W .:	
VLCH9X33c	Surgery III - practise	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture,
		VLCH0832c Surgery II - practise,
		VLOR7X1 Orthopaedics and Rehabilita-
		tion - practice
VLNE9X1c	Neurology - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture,
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Inter-
		nal Medicine II - practice, VLDM7X1c
		Diagnostic Imaging Methods - practice,
1		VLOL7X1a Ophthalmology - practice,
		VLCH0832c Surgery II – practise,
		VLNP081c Clinical Examination in Neu-
		rology - practice
VLNE9X1p	Neurology - lecture	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture,
_		VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Inter-
		nal Medicine II - practice, VLDM7X1c
		Diagnostic Imaging Methods - practice,
		VLOL7X1a Ophthalmology - practice,
		VLCH0832c Surgery II – practise,
		VLNP081c Clinical Examination in Neu-
		rology - practice
VLPY9X1c	Psychiatry – practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture
		VLNP081c Clinical Examination in Neu-
		rology - practice
VLPY9X1p	Psychiatry – lecture	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture
•		VLNP081c Clinical Examination in Neu-
		rology - practice
VLVL9X61c	Internal Medicine - block 1 - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture,
VEVENTOIC	internal weatene block i praetice	VLCH0832c Surgery II – practice,
VII VII 0V/0	T	VICTIO032c Surgery II – practice,
VLVL9X62c	Internal Medicine - block 2 - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture,
		VLCH0832c Surgery II – practice,
VLVL9X63c	Internal Medicine - block 3 - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture,
		VLCH0832c Surgery II – practice,
VLVL9X64c	Internal Medicine - block 4 - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture,
	r	VLCH0832c Surgery II – practice,
VLVL9X66c	Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture,
VL VL)XOOC	internal Wedletile - block 6 - practice	
VI DD1022	Destistais III america	VLCH0832c Surgery II – practice,
VLPD1033c	Paediatrics III – practice	VLPD0932c Paediatrics II – practice
VLPG1022c	Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice	VLPG0921c Obstetrics and Gynaecology I
		- practice, VLFA0822p Pharmacology II –
		lecture , VLCH0832c Surgery II - practice
		, VLDM7X1c Diagnostic Imaging Meth-
		ods - practice , VLCP0622c Clinical Ex-
		amination in Surgery II - practice,
	l .	

		VSIP0622p Clinical Examination in Inter-
		nal Medicine II - lecture
VLPX102t	Vacational Training in Gynecology and Obstetrics	VLPX084t Vacation Practical Training
VLON091c	Clinical oncology - practice	VLFA0822c Pharmacology II – practice, VLCP0622p Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture, VSIP0622p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II - practice, VSOT7X1c Otorhinolaryngology - prac- tice
VLON091	Clinical oncology	VLFA0822c Pharmacology II – practice, VLCP0622p Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture, VSIP0622p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II - practice, VSOT7X1c Otorhinolaryngology - prac- tice
VLAM9X1c	Intensive Care Medicine - practice	VLFA0822c Pharmacology II – practice, VLCP0622p Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture, VSIP0622p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II - practice, VSOT7X1c Otorhinolaryngology - prac- tise, VLDM7X1c Diagnostic Imaging Methods - practice, VLIN7X21 Infectious Diseases I - practice
VLAM9X1p	Intensive Care Medicine - lecture	VLFA0822c Pharmacology II – practice, VLCP0622p Clinical Examination in Surgery II - lecture, VSIP0622p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - lecture, VLCH0832c Surgery II - practice, VSPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, VSOT7X1c Otorhinolaryngology - practise, VLDM7X1c Diagnostic Imaging Methods - practice , VLIN7X21 Infectious Diseases I - practice
VLIN9X22a	Infectious Diseases II - practise	VLIN7X21 Infectious Diseases I - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practise, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases
VLIN9X22	Infectious Diseases II	VLIN7X21 Infectious Diseases I - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practise, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases
VLPL9X1a	Preventive Medicine – practice	VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbi- ology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture, VLDM7X1c Diagnostic Imaging Methods - practice, VSEI7X1 Epidemiol- ogy of Infectious Diseases

VLPL9X1	Preventive Medicine	VLCP0622c Clinical Examination in Surgery II - practice, VSIP0622c Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine II - practice, VLLM0522p Medical Microbi- ology II - lecture, VLIM051p Immunology - lecture, VLDM7X1c Diagnostic Imaging Methods - practice, VSEI7X1 Epidemiol- ogy of Infectious Diseases
VLVZ9X1c	Health Care and Policy - practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VSSL051p Community Medicine - lecture
VSDV9X22c	Dermatovenerology II - practice	VSDV7X21c Dermatovenerology I - practice
VSDV9X22p	Dermatovenerology II - lecture	VSDV7X21c Dermatovenerology I - practice
VLZP11XX	Public Health	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLNE9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenerology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice, VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VLOL7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLKA091 or VLKB091 or VLKF091 Clinical Anatomy - lecture or Clinical Biochemistry – practice or Clinical Pharmacology - lecture

Prerequisites for obligatory courses according to the student's choice in the 9^{th} or $10^{th}\ semester$

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLKB091	Clinical Biochemistry – practice	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture VLVL7X61c Internal Medicine - block 1 - practice
VSFP091	Physiology and pathology of newborn	VLPD7X31c Pediatrics I - practice
VSPM091	Palliative Medicine	VSPF0622p Patologická fyziologie II – lecture, VLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice
VSAL091	Anesteziology and treatment of pain	VLFA0722c Pharmacology II – practice, VLFA0721c Pharmacology I - practice

VLDO091	Clinical training in Paediatric Oncology	VLPD7X31c Pediatrics I – praktice, VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture
VSMC0921	Medical Czech for Advanced Students I	VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII
VSMC1022	Medical Czech for Advanced Students II	VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII

INSTRUCTION IN THE SIXTH YEAR – 11th and 12th sem.

Prerequisites for enrolment into the 11th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 10th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 9 and 10) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below).

<u>Prerequisites for enrolment into the 12th semester</u>
The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 11th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 10 and 11) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below).

Pre-graduation Practical Training (11th and 12th semesters)

The pre-graduation practical training is completed in continuous blocks of a prescribed number of weeks (30 hours a week). The students are assigned for the pre-graduation practical training according to dates and workplaces. They may register for the last State Doctorate Examination (SDE) after they have passed all of the obligatory exams and colloquia of the 1st to 11th semesters.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 11th and 12th semesters

Code	Subject	Cred- its#	Term	Exam**	No. of weeks
VLCH11Xpp	Surgery - Pre-graduation Practice	16		Z	5 weeks
VLCH11XX	Surgery - SRZ	-		SRZ	
VLPD11Xpp	Paediatrics- Pre-graduation Practice	7		z	2 weeks
VLPD11XX	Paediatrics - SRZ	-		SRZ	
VLZP11XX	Public Health**	=.		SRZ	-
VLRL11Xpp	Family Medicine*	12		Z	4 weeks
VLRL11XX	Family Medicine	3		K	
VLPG11XX	Obstetrics and Gynaecology			SRZ	-
VLVL11Xpp	Internal Medicine-Pre-graduation Practice	22		z	7 weeks
VLVL11XX	Internal Medicine - SRZ	-		SRZ	

^{*} Includes 2 weeks of work with a general practitioner for adults and 1 week of work with a general practitioner for children and 1 week of work in geriatrics practice.

The Instruction of Family Medicine has to be completed (including the colloquium) before the last state exam.

** It is possible to arrange individual consultations in the Department of Social Medicine and Health Care Administration and in the Department of Preventive Medicine two weeks before the term of SDE in the course of Public Health.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 11th and 12th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
VLCH11XX	Subject Surgery -SRZ	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenerology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSEJ7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VLOL7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture, VSLF7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLCH9X33c Surgery III – practice, VLPX102t Vacation Practical
VLPD11XX	Paediatrics-SRZ	Training VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLNY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenerology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice, VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VLOL7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture,

VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLCH9X33c Surgery III – practice, VLPX102t Vacation Practical
Training

VLRL11XX	Family Medicine	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture,
		VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture,
		VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture,
		VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy -
		practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenerology
		II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care
		Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal
		Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal
		Medicine - block 6 - practice, VLIN9X22
		Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech
		Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p
		Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSEI7X1
		Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases,
		VLOL7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p
		Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1
		Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive
		Medicine, VLON091 Oncology,
		VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture,
		VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture,
		VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II
		- practice, VLCH9X33c Surgery III –
		practice, VLKA091 or VLKB091 or
		VLKF091 Clinical Anatomy – lecture or
		Clinical Biochemistry – practice or Clini-
		cal Pharmacology - lecture, VLCH9X33c
VII DOLLAVIV	01.1.1.2.1.0.1	Surgery III
VLPG11XX	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture,
		VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture,
		VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy -
		practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenerology
		II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care
		Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal
		Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal
		Medicine - block 6 - practice, VLIN9X22
		Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech
		Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p
		Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSEI7X1
		Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases,
		VLOL7X1 Ophthalmology, VSOT7X1p
		Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1
		Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive
		Medicine, VLON091 Oncology,
		VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture,
		VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture,
		VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II
		- practice, VLCH9X33c Surgery III –
		praktice, VLKA091 or VLKB091 or

		VLKF091 Clinical Anatomy – lecture or Clinical Biochemistry – practice or Clini- cal Pharmacology - lecture, VLCH9X33c Surgery III – raktice, VLPX102t Vacation Practical Training
VLZP11XX	Public Health***	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenerology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious
		Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Medicine- lecture, VSE17X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VLOL7X1 Ophthal- mology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stomatology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLKA091 or VLKB091 or VLKF091 Clinical Anatomy - lecture or Clinical Biochemistry - practice or Clinical Pharmacology - lecture
VLVL11XX	Internal Medicine - SRZ	VLFA0822p Pharmacology II – lecture, VLNE9X1p Neurology - lecture, VLPY9X1p Psychiatry – lecture, VLVZ9X1c Health Care and Policy - practice, VSDV9X22p Dermatovenerology II - lecture, VLAM9X1p Intensive Care Medicine - lecture, VLVL101p Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - lecture, VLVL9X66c Internal Medicine - block 6 - practice , VLIN9X22 Infectious Diseases II, VSCJ0888 Czech Language VIII - practice, VLSD7X1p Forensic Med- icine- lecture, VSEI7X1 Epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, VLOL7X1 Ophthal- mology, VSOT7X1p Otorhinolaryngology - lecture, VSLP7X1 Medical Psychology, VLPL9X1 Preventive Medicine, VLON091 Oncology, VLST7X1p Stoma- tology - lecture, VSLE7X1p Medical Ethics 2 - lecture, VLPG1022c Obstetrics and Gynaecology II - practice, VLKA091 or VLKB091 or VLKF091 Clinical Anat-

	omy - lecture or Clinical Biochemistry -
	practice or Clinical Pharmacology - lec-
	ture, VLCH9X33c Surgery III, VLPX102t
	Vacation Practical Training

SCHEDULE OF STUDY IN THE ACADEMIC YEAR 2013/2014 M5111 M-ZL DENTISTRY

List of courses of obligatory instruction

Subject	No. of sem.	enrolled in sem.	hours per week	hours in sum	exams
1. Med. Physics and	1	1	6	90	ZK
Informatics					
2. Biology	2	1-2	3	90	ZK
3. Anatomy	3	1-3	4	180	ZK
4. Medical Chemistry	1	1	3	45	ZK
5. Biochemistry I	1	2	4	60	ZK
6. Histol. and Embryology	2	2-3	3,5	105	ZK
7. Biochemistry II	1	4	4	60	ZK
8. Physiology I, II	2	3-4	4	120	ZK
9. First Aid	1	1	2	23	K
10. Ethics in Dentistry	1	2	1	15	K
11. Preclinical Dentistry	3	1-3	7	345	ZK
12. Basic Med. Terminology	2	1-2	2	60	ZK
13. Handling chemical sub-	1	1	2/sem.	2	Z
stance					

14. Communication and	1	3	2	30	K
selfexperience 15. Czech Language	8	1-8	2	240	ZK
16. Prosthetic Technology I -	2	2-3	1,5	45	K
Materials	2	2-3	1,5	73	IX
17. Gnatology	1	3	1	15	K
18. Public Health in Dentistry	1	3	1	15	K
19. Diagnostic Imaging Met.	1	3	2	30	ZK
20. Neuroscience	1	4	2	30	K
21. Medical Microbiology	1	4	3	45	z
22. Preventive dentistry	1	4	4	60	ZK
23. Oral Histology and	1	4	2	30	ZK
Embryology Embryology	1	-	_	30	ZIX
24. Restorative Dentistry -	1	4	1	15	Z
Cariology	1	-	1	13	L
25. Oral Surgery	6	4-9	2	225	ZK
26. Prosthetic Dentistry	6	4-9	2,8	255	ZK
27. Physical Education	2	1-6	2,0	60	Z
28. Pathology	2	5-6	4	120	ZK
29. Pathological Physiology	2	5-6	4	120	ZK
2 , 2,	1	5	3	45	ZK
30. Medical Microbiology II	1	5	3 1	15	
31. Cl. Examinat. in Surgery 32. Clinical Examination in	1	6	1	15	z ZK
Internal Medicine	1	0	1	13	ZK
	2	6-7	3	90	ZK
33. Pharmacology	2	5-6		90 45	ZK
34. Oral Patology	_		1,5		
35. Clinical Anatomy – head,	1	5	1	15	K
neck	1	_		1.5	717
36. Imunology in Dentistry	1	5	1	15	ZK
37. Restotarive Dentistry –	1	5	3	45	ZK
Dental caries treatment	1			1.5	717
38. Genetics in Dentistry	1	6	1	15	ZK
39. Restotarive Dentistry –	1	6	3	45	ZK
Endodontics			2.5	1.50	777
40. Orthodontics	4	6-9	2,5	150	ZK
41. Medical psychology and	1	5	1	15	K
psychosomatic in Dentistry	2			105	
42. Surgery	3	6-9	2,3	105	ZK
43. Internal Medicine	2	7-8	3,5	105	ZK
44. Dermatovenerology	1	7	2	30	ZK
45. Otorhinolaryngology	1	7	4	60	ZK
46. Restotarive Dentistry -	1	7	3	45	ZK
Estetics		-		4.5	
47. Hygiene, Preventive	1	7	3	45	ZK
medcine, Epidemiology	2		•	0.0	
48. Parodontology	3	6-8	2	90	ZK
49. Restotarive Dentistry -	1	8	3	45	Z
Tooth Crown Reconstruction					
50. Restotarive Dentistry –	1	8	3	45	ZK
Endodontics II			_		
51. Forensic Medicine in	1	8	1	15	K
Dentistry			_		
52. Physioteraphy	1	8	1	15	Z
53. Paediatrics	1	9	2	30	ZK

54 NY 1	•	7.0	2	4.5	777
54. Neurology	2	7-8	3	45	ZK
55. Ophthalmology	1	8	1	15	Z
Paediatrics Dentistry	2	8-9	2	60	ZK
57. Oral Medicine	1	9	3	45	K
58. Dental implantology	1	9	1	15	K
59. Management in Dentistry.	1	9	1	15	K
60. Public Health Care in	1	9	1	15	K
Dentistry					
61. Restotarive Dentistry and	1	9	3	30	ZK
Diagnistics					
62. Psychiatry	1	9	3	45	ZK
63. Intenzive medicine	1	9	1	15	K
64. Obstetrics and Gynae-	1	9	1	15	
cology					
65. Basic of Clinical Genetics	1	9	1	15	K
66. Oral and Maxillo-facial	1	9	1	15	K
surgery					
67. CPT in Rest.dent., Pediat-	1	10	30	150	SRZ
rics d. and Periodontology*					
68. CPT in Prosthetics Den-	1	10	30	150	SRZ
tistry and Orthodontics*					
69. CPT in Oral surgery*	1	10	30	150	SRZ
70. Independent Work	1-3	3-8	-	-	Z
*CPT = Comprehensive practic	cal training				

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE TEXT:Czech abbreviations for the individual types of examinations have been retained throughout the text: They denote the following:

Z	zápočet	course-	-unit credit	
K	kolokvium	colloquium		
ZK	zkouška	examination		
SRZ (SDE)	státní rigorózní zkouška	State Doctorate Exam		Examination

PRACTICAL TRAINING IN HEALTH CARE

Apart from short practical trainings within the framework of tuition in individual subjects, the students pass further health care practical trainings:

- (1) In the summer holidays after 2nd semester, **practical training in a dental laborato- ry** (1 week) and **in a dental surgery room** (1 week) within the bounds of the subject of Preclinical Dentistry a total of 2 weeks. The training takes place at the Dept. of Stomatology, exceptionally also outside the Dept.
 (2) In the summer holidays after 4th semester, as a supplement to the subject of Preven-
- (2) In the summer holidays after 4th semester, as a supplement to the subject of Preventive Dentistry 2 weeks involving **training in Hygiene**. The training takes place at the Dept. of Stomatology or, after mutual agreement, in the surgery rooms of practical dentists.
- (3) In the summer holidays after 6th semester 2 weeks of specialist **surgery practical training** in the subject of **Preclinical Dentistry**. The training takes place at the Dept. of

Stomatology, Dept. of Oral, Jaw, and Facial Surgery or, after mutual agreement, in the surgery rooms of practical dentists.

(4) In the summer holidays after 8th semester - 4 weeks of specialist **surgery practical training** in the subject of **Practical Dentistry**. The training takes place at the Dept. of Stomatology, Dept. of Oral, Jaw, and Facial Surgery or, after mutual agreement, in the surgery rooms of practical dentists.

ZLSP03X - STUDENT'S INDIVIDUAL PROJECT (samostatná práce)

An obligatory part of the curriculum of students enrolled on the study of Dentistry is the elaboration of an Individual Project.

An individual project involves:

- (d) Gathering of literature on the topic assigned and processing of the data in the form of a review work; or
- (e) Processing of the data assigned by statistical methods, evaluation of results, formulation of conclusions, and presentation in the form of a publication or a PowerPoint presentation; or
- (f) An own experimental work on the topic assigned. Evaluation of the experiments, elaboration of the conclusions, and presentation in the form of a publication or a PowerPoint presentation.

The course is considered as completed by handing in the assignment to the leader and by a defence in the course of presentation at the respective institution.

The student enrols on the Individual Project once in the course of his or her studies, in the fifth semester of the study at the earliest. The project is evaluated with 5 credits.

Every year, the individual institutes and departments of the MU Faculty of Medicine announce through the MU Information System lists of topics for whose solution the students may register. The topics are announced in the **Individual Project (Samostatná**

práce) packet in the **IS MUNI** information system, the link **Studies**, click on **Lists of Students**, than click on **Browse Packages of Topics/Variants**. Each project is guaranteed by a Project Leader whose name is indicated in the list.

Registration procedure:

- Students register for the topics during the period of registration for a respective semester. The student chooses a topic in the Individual Project (Samostatná práce) packet and registers for it in the packet. If the selection of a topic is conditional upon the teacher's consent, (s)he asks for it.
- No later than at the beginning of tuition in the respective semester, the student contacts the leader of the topic chosen and starts work according to his or her instructions. The work on the topic lasts a minimum of 1 and a maximum of 3 semesters since the date of registration.
- At the beginning of the semester in which the student intends to close the
 work, (s)he enrols in the IS MUNI on the course Individual Project
 (Samostatná práce) ZLSP03X (Dentistry). A prerequisite for obtaining the
 course-unit credit and the corresponding number of credits for this course is
 the submission of the project to the respective leader and its defence.

Prior to starting preparation for the Individual Project, the students are advised to complete an elective information seminar called Acquisition and Use of Technical Information. The terms of the seminar will be announced in connection with the information on course timetables.

PHYSICAL TRAINING

- In the 1st 6th semesters students can enrol a course of Physical Training in an extent of 2 hours per week and it is worth 1 ECTS. They can choose from university courses (see http://www.fsps.muni.cz/cus/). Queastions can be sent to cus@fsps.muni.cz
- list of sports taught in English language are on: http://www.fsps.muni.cz/relations/courses-in-foreign-languages-335.html -

Physical training schedule of the academic year 2013/2014

Course Registration for Semester Autumn 2013: 3. 6. 2013 – 1. 9. 2013

Timetable released: 29. 8. 2013

Seminar-group enrollment from: 10. 9. 2013 – 29. 9. 2013

Teaching period from:16. 9. 2013Course enrollment changes possible till:29. 9. 2013Teaching period till:8. 12. 2013

Course Registration for Semester Spring 2014: 2. 1. 2014 – 2. 2. 2014

Timetable released: 31. 1. 2014

Seminar-group enrollment from: 11. 2. 2014 – 2. 3. 2013

Teaching period from:17. 2. 2014Course enrollment changes possible till:2. 3. 2014Teaching period till:11. 5. 2014

University's Courses of Physical Training:

List of Obligatory courses

P955 Mountainbikes

P932 Beach volleyball P959 Aerobic - mix P933 Fitness boxing P960 Aerobic - step P934 Bouldering P961 Aerobic – kickbox P936 Balance exercise P962 Aerobic - fitball P937 Nordic walking P963 Aqua-aerobic P964 Ballet P938 Elements of sporting massages P940 Basis of capoeira P965 Bodystyling P967 Fitness joga P944 Snowboarding /only autumn semester/ P970 Dancing P971 Health physical education P945 Inline skating P946 Active forms of life and health P972 Pilates protection in the crisis conditions P973 Basketball P947 Hiking P974 Floorball P948 Diving P975 Football P949 Taiji P976 Futsal P950 Joga P977 Golf P951 Softball P978 Volleyball P979 Badminton P953 Jogging P954 Outdoor activities P981 Tenis

P982 Squash

P983 Table tennisP993 ClimbingP984 AikidoP994 CanoeingP986 KarateP995 Spinning

P987 Self-defence P996 Winter Sports Course /only

P988 Swimming autumn semester/

P989 Low-swimmers P997 Summer Sports course /only

P990 Nonswimmers spring semester/
P991 Bodybuilding Centres P998 Sports exemtion
P992 Skiing / only autumn semester / P999 Remedial exemption

INSTRUCTION IN THE FIRST YEAR - 1st semester

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 1st semester

Examinations are allowed to be taken during the examination period only and are conditional upon obtaining cours unit credits from the given practicals and seminars.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours
Couc	Subject	Credits	Term	LAGIII	
					per week
ZLAN0131s	Anatomy I - seminar	3	Autumn 2013	Z	2
ZLAN0131p	Anatomy I – lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	2
ZLBF011c	Biophysics - practice	4	Autumn 2013	Z	4
ZLBF011p	Biophysics - lecture	3	Autumn 2013	ZK	2
ZLBI0121c	Biology I - practice	3	Autumn 2013	Z	2
ZLBI0121p	Biology I –lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	1
ZLLC011p	Medical Chemistry - lecture	2	Autumn 2013	ZK	1
ZLLC011s	Medical Chemistry - seminar	2	Autumn 2013	Z	2
ZLLT0121c	Basic Medical Terminology I- practice.	1	Autumn 2013	Z	1
ZLLT0121s	Basic Medical Terminology I– seminar*	1	Autumn 2013	z	1
ZLPO011c	First Aid - practice	1	Autumn 2013	Z	1
ZLPO011p	First Aid - lecture	1	Autumn 2013	K	0,5

ZLPR0131c	Preclinical Dentistry I - practice	6	Autumn 2013	Z	5
ZLPR0131p	Preclinical Dentistry I - lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	2
ZC011	Handling chemical substance**	0	Autumn 2013	Z	**
ZLCJ0181	Czech Language I - practice	3	Autumn 2013	Z	3

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

INSTRUCTION IN THE FIRST YEAR – 2nd semester

Enrolment into the 2nd semester

Enrolment into the 2nd semester is conditional upon obtaining 20 credits. Enrolment on all continuing courses is conditional upon obtaining course-unit credits in the autumn semester (see prerequisites).

In case that the student has not passed the exams in Medical Chemistry and Biophysics in the examination period of 1st semester and s/he has not used up the examination terms yet, then s/he can take examinations in the examination term of the spring semester. If the student passes that exam, the credits will be included into the 1st semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 2nd semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours
					per
					week
ZLAN0232s	Anatomy II - seminar	2	Spring 2014	Z	2
ZLAN0232p	Anatomy II – lecture*	0	Spring 2014	-	2
ZLBI0222c	Biology II - practice	2	Spring 2014	z	2
ZLBI0222p	Biology II – lecture	3	Spring 2014	ZK	1
ZLET021c	Ethics in Dentistry-practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	0.5
ZLET021p	Ethics in Dentistry-lecture	1	Spring 2014	K	0.5
ZLHE0221c	Histology and Embryology I -	3	Spring 2014	Z	2
	practice				
ZLHE0221p	Histology and Embryology I – lecture*	0	Spring 2014	-	1
ZLBC0221s	Biochemistry I – seminar	2	Spring 2014	Z	2
ZLBC0221p	Biochemistry I - lecture	3	Spring 2014	ZK	2
ZLLT0222c	Basic Medical Terminology II - practice	2	Spring 2014	Z	1
ZLLT0222s	Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar	2	Spring 2014	ZK	1
ZLPR0232c	Preclinical Dentistry II - practice	6	Spring 2014	Z	6
ZLPR0232p	Preclinical Dentistry II - lecture*	0	Spring 2014	-	2
ZLPT0221	Prosthetic Technology I - Materi-	1	Spring 2014	Z	1

^{**}This course is obligatory for all 1^{st} year students. Students get a credit after passing test in IS MUNI.

	als				
ZLPP0241	Vacational Training in Preclinical Dentistry **)	1	Spring 2014	Z	2 weeks
ZLCJ0282	Czech Language II - practice	4	Spring 2014	ZK	3

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 2nd semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLAN0232s	Anatomy II - seminar	ZLAN0131s Anatomy I – seminar,
		ZC011Handling chemical substance
ZLBI0222c	Biology II - practice	ZLBI0121c Biology I – practice,
		ZC011Handling chemical substance
ZLBI0222p	Biology II – lecture	ZLBI0121c Biology I – practice,
		ZC011Handling chemical substance
ZLHE0221c	Histology and Embryology I - practice	ZLAN0131s Anatomy I – seminar,
		ZC011Handling chemical substance
ZLBC0221s	Biochemistry I – seminar	ZLLC011s Medical Chemistry – seminar,
		ZC011Handling chemical substance
ZLBC0221p	Biochemistry I - lecture	ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry – lecture,
•		ZLLC011s Medical Chemistry – seminar,
		ZC011Handling chemical substance
ZLPR0232c	Preclinical Dentistry II - practice	ZLPR0131c Preclinical Dentistry I - prac-
		tice, ZC011Handling chemical substance
ZLLT0221c	Basic Medical Terminology II - practice	ZLLT0121c Basic Medical Terminology I
		- practice, ZC011Handling chemical
		substance
ZLLT0221s	Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar	ZLLT0121c Basic Medical Terminology I
		- practice, ZC011Handling chemical
		substance
ZLCJ0282	Czech Language - practice	ZLCJ0181Czech Language - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE SECOND YEAR – 3rd semester

Enrolment into the 3rd semesterEnrolment into the 3rd semester is conditional upon obtaining 20 credits (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 1 and 2). Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms for subjects of the 2nd semester that are not repeated (Biology, Biochemistry, Med.terminol.) can be transferred into the examination period of the autumn semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 2nd semester. The courses of the 1st semester, that the student has not passed yet, are

^{**)} The summer vacation practical training includes a one-week practical training in a dental laboratory and a one-week practical training in a surgery room within the bounds of the subject of Preclinical Dentistry - a total of 2 weeks. The training takes place at the Department of Stomatology, exceptionally also outside the Department.

enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams in autumn examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol in the 4th semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 3rd semester

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours
					per week
ZLAN0333s	Anatomy III – seminar	1	Autumn 2013	Z	1
ZLAN0333c	Anatomy III - dissection	1	Autumn 2013	Z	***
ZLAN0333p	Anatomy III – lecture	4	Autumn 2013	ZK	2
ZLFY0321c	Physiology I – practice	2	Autumn 2013	z	1
ZLFY0321p	Physiology I - lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	2
ZLFY0321s	Physiology I - seminar	1	Autumn 2013	z	1
ZLHE0322c	Histology and Embryology II - practice	3	Autumn 2013	z	3
ZLHE0322p	Histology and Embryology II - lecture	3	Autumn 2013	ZK	1
ZLPR0333s	Preclinical Dentistry III - practice	6	Autumn 2013	Z	6
ZLPR0333p	Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture	3	Autumn 2013	ZK	2
ZLPT0322c	Prosthetic Technology II - practice	1	Autumn 2013	z	1
ZLPT0322p	Prosthetic Technology II - lecture	2	Autumn 2013	K	1
ZLGN0311c	Gnatology - practice	1	Autumn 2013	Z	0,5
ZLGN0311p	Gnatology - lecture	1	Autumn 2013	K	0,5
ZLZM0311c	Diagnostic Imaging Methods in Dentistry - practice	1	Autumn 2013	Z	1
ZLZM0311p	Diagnostic Imaging Methods in Dentistry - lecture	2	Autumn 2013	K	1
ZLCJ0383	Czech Language III - practice	3	Autumn 2013	Z	2

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Elective course in the 3rd semester:

A course becomes obligatory after entry into course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VSIL021	Information literacy	3	Autumn 2013	Z	e- learning
VSMF011s	Seminar on Medical Physics*	3	Autumn 2013	Z	1

Elective course is held only when 5 and more students enrol on it.

When a student enrols on an elective course, s/he is obliged to visit the instruction. This is a prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit.
*This course is primarly recommended for students who repeat 2nd year.

^{*** 2} weeks block tuition— 4 hour a day = 40 hours

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the $3^{\rm rd}$ semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLAN0333s	Anatomy III – seminar	ZLAN0232s Anatomy II – seminar, ZLHE0221c Histology and Embryology I -
		practice, ZLLT0221s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLAN0333c	Anatomy III - dissection	dtto
ZLAN0333p	Anatomy III – lecture	dtto
ZLFY0321c	Physiology I – practice	ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLBI0222p Biology II – lecture, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLBC0221s Biochemistry I – seminar, ZLAN0232s Anatomy II – seminar
ZLFY0321s	Physiology I – seminar	dtto
ZLHE0322c	Histology and Embryology II - practice	ZLHE0221c Histology and Embryology I- practice, ZLBI0222c Biology II – practice, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLHE0322p	Histology and Embryology II - lecture	dtto
ZLPR0333c	Preclinical Dentistry III - practice	ZLPRO232c Preclinical Dentistry II - practice, ZLAN0131s Anatomy I - semi- nar, ZLAN0232s Anatomy II - seminar, ZLPT0221 Prosthetic Technology I - Materials, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLPR0333p	Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture	dtto
ZLPT0322c	Prosthetic Technology II - practice	ZLPT0221 Prosthetic Technology I - Materials, ZLPR0232c Preclinical Dentis- try II – practice, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Termi- nology II - seminar
ZLPT0322p	Prosthetic Technology II - lecture	dtto
ZLGN0311c		ZLPRO232c Preclinical Dentistry II - practice, ZLAN0131s Anatomy I - semi- nar, ZLAN0232s Anatomy II - seminar, ZLPT0221 Prosthetic Technology I - Materials, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology II - seminar
ZLGN0311p	Gnatology - lecture	dtto
ZLZM0311c	Diagnostic Imaging Methods in Dentistry - practice	ZLPR0232c Preclinical Dentistry II - practice, ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture, ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture
ZLZM0311p	Diagnostic Imaging Methods in Dentistry - lecture	dtto
ZLCJ0383	Czech Language III - practice	ZLCJ0282 Czech Language - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE SECOND YEAR – 4th semester

Enrolment into the 4th semester

Obtaining at least 20 credits from the 3rd semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 2 and 3) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects is a prerequisite for the enrolment. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the Histology II and Anatomy exams III (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 4th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 3rd semester. The courses of the 2nd semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 5th semester. Passing the exam in Biochemistry I is a prerequisite for registration for the exam in Biochemistry II.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 4th semester

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 4 th semester						
Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours	
					per	
	2011 120 111 2		G : 2014		week	
ZLLM0421c	Medical Microbiology I – practice	2	Spring 2014	Z	1	
ZLLM0421p	Medical Microbiology I - lecture*	0	Spring 2014	-	1	
ZLBC041c	Biochemistry II – practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	1	
ZLBC041p	Biochemistry II – lecture	2	Spring 2014	ZK	1	
ZLBC041s	Biochemistry II - seminar	2	Spring 2014	Z	2	
ZLFY0422c	Physiology II - practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	2	
ZLFY0422p	Physiology II - lecture	4	Spring 2014	ZK	2	
ZLFY0422s	Physiology II - seminar	1	Spring 2014	Z	1	
ZLNV041c	Neuroscience – practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	0,5	
ZLNV041p	Neuroscience - lecture	2	Spring 2014	K	1,5	
ZLVL0421p	Public Health in Dentistry- I	2	Spring 2014	K	1	
ZLPZ041c	Preventive dentistry - practice	2	Spring 2014	Z	2	
ZLPZ041p	Preventive dentistry - lecture	3	Spring 2014	ZK	2	
ZLOH041c	Oral Histology and Embryology - practice.	1	Spring 2014	Z	1	
ZLOH041p	Oral Histology and Embryology - lecture	2	Spring 2014	ZK	1	
ZLKK041c	Restorative Dentistry - Cariology - practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	1	
ZLOC0451c	Oral Surgery I - practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	1	
ZLOC0451p	Oral Surgery I - lecture *	0	Spring 2014	-	1	
ZLPL0451c	Prosthetic Dentistry I - practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	1	
ZLPL0451p	Prosthetic Dentistry I - lecture *	0	Spring 2014	-	1	
ZLPP0442	Vacational Training in Practical Dentistry 1 ***	1	Spring 2014	Z	1 week	
ZC041	Handling chemical substance**	0	Spring 2014	Z	**	
ZLCJ0484	Czech Language IV - practice	4	Spring 2014	ZK	2	

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Elective courses in the 4th semester:

Course becomes obligatory after entry into course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hrs per
					week
ZL041	Special Dentures	3	Spring 2014	Z	1
VSIL021	Information literacy	3	Spring 2014	Z	e-
					learning

course-unit record books.

**This course is obligatory for all 2nd year students. Students get a credit after passing test in IS MUNI

MUNI.

***The vacation practical training in the 4th semester includes 1 week of practice (1 week at the Dept. of Stomatology or at a dental practitioner). The students get acquainted with the preventive oral and hygienic work.

VSET0411p	Selected lectures from embryology and	3	Spring 2014	Z	1
	teratology*				
VSEB041	Essential Biology*	3	Spring 2014	Z	1

Elective course is held only when 5 and more students enrol on it.

When a student enrols on an elective course, s/he is obliged to visit the instruction. This is a prerequisite for obtaining the course-unit credit.

*This course is primarly recommended for students who repeat 2nd year.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 4^{th} semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLLM0421c	Medical Microbiology I – practice	ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture,
ZLLW0421C	Medical Microbiology 1 – practice	ZLBI0222p Biology II – lecture,
71.1.M0421	Madical Microbials and I last on	ZLBF011p Biophysics – lecture,
ZLLM0421p ZLBC041c	Medical Microbiology I – lecture	dtto
ZLBC041c	Biochemistry II – practice	ZLLC011p Medical Chemistry - lecture,
		ZLBI0222p Biology II – lecture,
		ZLBF011p Biophysics - lecture,
		ZLBC0221s Biochemistry I – seminar,
		ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice,
77 70 00 44	D. 1	ZLFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
ZLBC041s	Biochemistry II – seminar	dtto
ZLBC041p	Biochemistry II – lecture	dtto
ZLFY0422c	Physiology II – practice	ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice,
		ZLFY0321s Physiology I – seminar
ZLFY0422p	Physiology II – lecture	Dtto
ZLFY0422s	Physiology II – seminar	Dtto
ZLNV041c	Neuroscience – practice	ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice,
		ZLFY0321s Physiology I – seminar,
		ZLAN0333s Anatomy III - seminar,
		ZLAN0333c Anatomy III - dissection
ZLNV041p	Neuroscience – lecture	Dtto
ZLVZ0421p	Public Health in Dentistry	ZLPR0232c Preclinical Dentistry II -
	-	practice, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Ter-
		minology II - seminar
ZLPZ041c	Preventive dentistry - practice	ZLAN0333s Anatomy III - seminar,
		ZLAN0333c Anatomy III – dissection,
		ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice,
		ZLHE0322c Histology and Embryology II -
		practice, ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry
		III - lecture
ZLPZ041p	Preventive dentistry lecture	Dtto
ZLOH041c	Oral Histology and Embryology - practice	ZLHE0322c Histology and Embryology II
		- practice, ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentis-
		try III - lecture
ZLOH041p	Oral Histology and Embryology - lecture	dtto
ZLKK041c	Restorative Dentistry - Cariology -	ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III –
	practice	lecture, ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice
ZLOC0451c	Oral Surgery I - practice	ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III –
		lecture, ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice
ZLPL0451c	Prosthetic Dentistry I - practice	ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III -

		lecture, ZLGN0311p Gnatology - lecture, ZLPT0322p Prosthetic Technology II - Materials, ZLFY0321c Physiology I – practice
ZLPP0442	Vacational Training in Practical Dentistry 1	ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture, ZLPZ041c Preventive dentistry - practice
ZLCJ0484	Czech Language IV - practice	ZLCJ0383 Czech Language III – practice
ZLO41	Special Dentures	ZLPR0333p Preclinical Dentistry III - lecture, ZLPT0322p Prosthetic technology II - lecture, ZLGN0311p Gnatology - lecture

INSTRUCTION IN THE THIRD YEAR – 5th semester

Timetable and mode of study.

From the 5th semester on, the practical and seminar instruction is organised in the form of intensive block courses, in study groups of 15 to 20 students each. Intensive block courses of practical and seminar instruction are arranged in sixhour morning units and are uniformly divided into both semesters. For reasons of organisation and economy relating to the operation of Faculty Hospitals, the students are distributed for the internships by the Office for Studies.

Lectures in the required courses of the curriculum are included into the timetable from 13:30 hours, optional lectures are held in late afternoon and/or evening hours. In one-semester courses the lectures will only take place in the winter semester. Examinations may be taken after the completion of prescribed instruction in the respective course, even in the course of the semester.

Enrolment into the 5th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 4th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 3 and 4) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 4 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 5th semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 4th semester. The courses of the 3rd semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass these repeated exams from them in winter examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 6th semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 5th semester

	Code	Si	ubject	Cred-	Term	Exam	hours
--	------	----	--------	-------	------	------	-------

		its			per week
ZLCP051c	Clinical Examination in Surgery - practice	1	Autumn 2013	Z	0,5
ZLLM0522c	Medical Microbiology II - practice	2	Autumn 2013	Z	2
ZLLM0522p	Medical Microbiology II - lecture	3	Autumn 2013	ZK	1
ZLZP051a	Medical psychology and psychosomatic in Dentistry - practice	1	Autumn 2013	Z	0,5
ZLZP051	Medical psychology and psychosomatic in Dentistry - lecture	1	Autumn 2013	K	0,5
ZLPA0521c	Pathology I - practice	3	Autumn 2013	Z	2
ZLPA0521p	Pathology I – lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	2
ZLPF0521c	Pathological Physiology I - practice	3	Autumn 2013	Z	2
ZLPF0521p	Pathological Physiology I - lecture	0	Autumn 2013	-	2
ZLOP0521p	Oral Pathology I – lecture [*]	0	Autumn 2013	-	1
ZLPL0562c	Prosthetic Dentistry II - practice	4	Autumn 2013	Z	2
ZLPL0562p	Prosthetic Dentistry II - lecture	3	Autumn 2013	ZK	1
ZLTA051p	Clinical Anatomy- head, neck - lecture	2	Autumn 2013	K	1
ZLKZ051c	Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – practice	2	Autumn 2013	Z	2
ZLKZ051p	Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment - lecture	2	Autumn 2013	ZK	1
ZLOC0552c	Oral Surgery II – practice	2	Autumn 2013	Z	1
ZLOC0552p	Oral Surgery II – lecture [*]	0	Autumn 2013	-	1
ZLIM051c	Immunology in Dentistry - practice	2	Autumn 2013	Z	0,5
ZLIM051p	Immunology in Dentistry- lecture	2	Autumn 2013	ZK	0,5
ZLCJ0585	Czech Language V - practice	3	Autumn 2013	Z	2

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Elective courses in the 5th semester:
A course becomes obligatory after entry into course-unit record book.

Code	Subject	Credits	Term	Exam	hours per week
VSIL021	Information literacy	3	Autumn 2013	Z	e-learning

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 5th semester

	Tor obligatory courses in	the contractor
Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLCP051c	Clinical Examination in	ZLFY0422c Physiology II - practice,
	Surgery - practice	ZLFY0422s Physiology II - seminar,
		ZLBC041c Biochemistry II practice,
		ZLBC041s Biochemistry II seminar,
		ZLAN0333p Anatomy III - lecture,
		ZLHE0322p Histology II - lecture,
		ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology II -
		seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry -
		lecture, ZLPO011p First Aid – lecture,
		ZC041 Handling chemical substance
ZLLM0522c	Medical Microbiology II -	ZLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I -

	1	1
	practice	practice, ZLBC0221p Biochemistry I - lecture, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry-
		lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Termi-
		nology II – seminar, ZC041 Handling chemical substance
ZLLM0522p	Medical Microbiology II -	ZLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I –
r	lecture	practice, ZLBC0221p Biochemistry I–
		lecture, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry-
		lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Termi-
		nology II – seminar, ZC041 Handling chem-
		ical substance
ZLPA0521c	Pathology I – practice	ZLFY0422p Physiology II – lecture,
		ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture,
		ZLAN0333p Anatomy III- lecture,
		ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture,
		ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology –
		seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry–
		lecture, ZC041 Handling chemical substance
ZLPF0521c	Pathological Physiology I -	ZLFY0422p Physiology II - lecture,
ZLPF0321C	practice	ZLBC041p Biochemistry II - lecture,
	practice	
		ZLAN0333p Anatomy III- lecture,
		ZLHE0322p Histology II - lecture,
		ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology -
		seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry-
		lecture, ZC041 Handling chemical substance
ZLPL0562c	Prosthetic Dentistry II -	ZLPL0451c Prosthetic Dentistry I – prac-
	practice	tice, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry –
		lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Termi-
		nology - seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in
		Dentistry– lecture, ZLPP0442 – Vacation
		Practical Training, ZC041 Handling chemi-
		cal substance
ZLPL0562p	Prosthetic Dentistry II –	ZLPL0451c Prosthetic Dentistry I – prac-
	lecture	tice, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry –
		lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Termi-
		nology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in
		Dentistry–lecture, ZLPP0442 – Vacation
		Practical Training, ZC041 Handling chemi-
		cal substance
ZLTA051p	Clinical Anatomy- head,	ZLFY0422p Physiology – lecture,
	neck - lecture	ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture,
		ZLAN0333p Anatomy III – lecture,
		ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture,
		ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology –
		seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry–
		lecture, ZLPP0442 Vacation Practical Train-
		ing, ZC041 Handling chemical substance
ZLKZ051c	Restorative Dentistry- Dental	ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry, ZLKK041c
	caries treatment – practice	Restorative Dentistry - Cariology – practice,
	r	ZLFY0422p Physiology II – lecture,
		ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture,
		ZLAN0333p Anatomy III – lecture,
		ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture,
	1	

		711 T0222 D : M I: 1T : 1
		ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry– lecture, ZLPP0442 – Vacation Practical Training, ZC041 Handling chemical sub- stance
71 V 7051m	Pastaretiva Dantistry Dantal	
ZLKZ051p	Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – lecture	ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry, ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry - Cariology – practice, ZLFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLAN0333p AnatomyIII – lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry— lecture, ZLPP0442 – Vacation Practical Training, ZC041 Handling chemical sub- stance
ZLOC0552c	Oral Surgery II –practice	ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry – lecture, ZLOC0451c Oral Surgery I – practice, ZLFY0422p Physiology II – lecture, ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture, ZLAN0333p Anatomy III – lecture, ZLHE0322p Histology II – lecture, ZLLT0222s Basic Medical Terminology – seminar, ZLET021p Ethics in Dentistry– lecture, ZLPP0442 – Vacation Practical Training, ZC041 Handling chemical sub- stance
ZLIM051c	Immunology in Dentistry - practice	ZLBC0221p Biochemistry I - lecture, ZLFY0422c Physiology II - practice, ZLFY0422s Physiology – seminar, ZLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I - practice, ZC041 Handling chemical sub- stance
ZLIM051p	Immunology in Dentistry- lecture	ZLBC0221p Biochemistry I - lecture, ZLFY0422c Physiology II - practice, ZLFY0422s Physiology- seminar, ZLLM0421c Medical Microbiology I - practice, ZC041 Handling chemical sub- stance
ZLZP051a	Psychology in Dentistry – practice	ZLNV041c Neuroscience - practice, ZC041 Handling chemical substance
ZLZP051	Psychology in Dentistry – lecture	ZLNV041c Neuroscience - practice, ZC041 Handling chemical substance
ZLCJ0585	Czech Language V - practice	ZLCJ0484 Czech Language IV - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE THIRD YEAR – 6th semester

Enrolment into the 6th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 5th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 4 and 5) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prereq-

uisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 5 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 6th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 5th semester. The courses of the 4th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 7th semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 6^{th} semester

Code	Subject	Cred its	Term	Ex- am	hour s per
		100			week
ZLKM0611c	Communication and selfexperience– practice	2	Spring 2014	K	2
ZLPA0622c	Pathology II - practice	3	Spring 2014	Z	2
ZLPA0622p	Pathology II - lecture	3	Spring 2014	ZK	2
ZLPF0622c	Pathological Physiology II - practice	3	Spring 2014	Z	2
ZLPF0622p	Pathological Physiology II - lecture	3	Spring 2014	ZK	2
ZLOP0622p	Oral Pathology II - lecture	3	Spring 2014	ZK	2
ZLFA0621c	Pharmacology I - practice	2	Spring 2014	Z	1
ZLFA0621p	Pharmacology I – lecture*	0	Spring 2014	-	2
ZLGE061c	Genetics in Dentistry – practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	0,5
ZLGE061p	Genetics in Dentistry – lecture	1	Spring 2014	K	0,5
ZLED061c	Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – practice	2	Spring 2014	Z	2
ZLED061p	Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture	2	Spring 2014	ZK	1
ZLPL0663c	Prosthetic Dentistry III –practice	2	Spring 2014	Z	2
ZLPL0663p	Prosthetic Dentistry III – lecture*	0	Spring 2014	-	1
ZLOC0653c	Oral Surgery III - practice	2	Spring 2014	Z	2
ZLOC0653p	Oral Surgery III - lecture*	0	Spring 2014	-	1
ZLOR0641c	Orthodontics I - practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	2
ZLOR0641p	Orthodontics I - lecture*	0	Spring 2014	-	1
ZLPD0631c	Periodontology I - practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	1
ZLIP061c	Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	0,5
ZLIP061p	Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - lecture	2	Spring 2014	ZK	0,5
ZLCH0631c	Surgery I - practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	1
ZLCH0631p	Surgery I - lecture *	0	Spring 2014	-	1
ZLCJ0686	Czech Language VI - practice	4	Spring 2014	K	2
ZLPP0643	Vacational Training in Practical Dentistry 2**)	1	Spring 2014	Z	2 weeks

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

^{**} The vacation practical training in the 6th semester includes 2 weeks of practice (at the Dept. of Stomatology or at a dental practitioner).

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the $6^{\rm th}$ semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLKM0611c	Communication and	ZLPO011p First Aid – lecture, ZLET021p
ZLKWOOTIC	selfexperience.	Ethics in Dentistry - lecture
ZLPA0622c	Pathology II – practice	ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice
	Pathology II – lecture	ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice. ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice.
ZLPA0622p		
ZLPF0622c	Pathological Physiology II –	ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I -
71 DE0/22	practice	practice
ZLPF0622p	Pathological Physiology II –	ZLPF0521c Patologická Physiology I –
71.000.022	lecture	practice
ZLOP0622p	Oral Pathology II – lecture	ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice
ZLFA0621c	Pharmacology I – practice	ZLPA0521c Patological AnatomyI – prac-
		tice, ZLPF0521c Patological Physiology I -
		practice, ZLCP051c Clinical Examination in
71.070.61		Surgery - practice
ZLGE061c	Genetics in Dentistry-	ZLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II –
	practice	lecture, ZLIM051p Immunology – lecture,
		ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture,
		ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I -
		practice
ZLGE061p	Genetics in Dentistry –	ZLLM0522p Medical Microbiology II –
	lecture	lecture, ZLIM051p Immunology – lecture,
		ZLBC041p Biochemistry II – lecture,
		ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I -
		practice
ZLED061c	Restorative Dentistry –	ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry - Dental
	Endodontics I – practice	caries treatment - lecture, ZLPA0521c
		Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Patho-
		logical Physiology I - practice
ZLED061p	Restorative Dentistry –	ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry - Dental
	Endodontics I – lecture	caries treatment – lecture, ZLPL0562p
		Prosthetic Dentistry II - lecture, ZLPA0521c
		Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Patho-
		logical Physiology I – practice
ZLPL0663c	Prosthetic Dentistry III –	ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II – lecture,
	practice	ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice,
		ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I –
		practice, ZLCP051c Clinical Examination in
		Surgery - practice
ZLOC0653c	Oral Surgery III – practice	ZLOC0552c Oral Surgery II - practice,
		ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II – lecture,
		ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice,
		ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I
		practice, ZLCP051c Clinical Examination in
		Surgery – practice
ZLOR0641c	Orthodontics I - practice	ZLPR0232p Preclinical dentistry III – lec-
		ture, ZLGN0311p Gnatology – lecture,
		ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II - lecture,
		ZLOC0552c Oral Surgery II – practice,
		ZLKZ051p – Restorative Dentistry - Dental

ZLIP061c	Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - practice	caries treatment - lecture, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice ZLBC041s Biochemistry II - seminar, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I –
ZLIP061p	Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - lecture	practice ZLBC041s Biochemistry II - seminar, ZLPA0521c Pathology I - practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I - practice
ZLCH0631c	Surgery I – practice	ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice, ZLCP051c – Clinical Examination in Surgery - practice
ZLCJ0686	Czech Language VI - prac- tice	ZLCJ0585 Czech Language V - practice
ZLPD0631c	Periodontology I - practice	ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II – lecture, ZLOC0552c Oral Surgery II - practice, ZLPA0521c Pathology I – practice, ZLPF0521c Pathological Physiology I – practice
ZLPP0643	Vacational Training in Practical Dentistry 2	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry - Cariology – practice, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II - lecture, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry - lecture, ZLED061c Restorative Dentistry— Endodontics I - practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III – practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE FOURTH YEAR – 7th semester

Beginning from the 7th semester, instruction in the individual courses is organised in one- or two-week blocks. The seminars, practical training and bedside teaching are concentrated in morning blocks of a daily duration of six hours. Obligatory lectures are held in the afternoon from 13:30, elective lectures are usually held late in the afternoon or in the evening.

In one-semester courses, lectures will only be held in the autumn semester. Examinations may be taken after completion of the prescribed instruction in the respective course also in the course of the semester.

Enrolment into the 7th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 6th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 5 and 6) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 6

(if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 7^{th} semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 6^{th} semester. The courses of the 5^{th} semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in winter examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 8^{th} semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 7th semester

Code	Subject	Cred-	Term	Exam	hours
		its			per
ZLFA0722c	Pharmacology II - practice	2.	Autumn 2013	z	week 1
	Pharmacology II – lecture	3	Autumn 2013	ZK	2
ZLFA0722p		1	Autumn 2013	1	1
	Surgery II – practice			Z	
ZLCH0732p	Surgery II – lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	0	1
ZLDV0711c	Dermatovenerology – practice	2	Autumn 2013	Z	1,3
ZLDV0711p	Dermatovenerology – lecture	2	Autumn 2013	ZK	0,7
ZLOT0711c	Otorinolaryngology - practice	2	Autumn 2013	Z	3
ZLOT0711p	Otorinolaryngology - lecture	3	Autumn 2013	ZK	1
ZLOC0754c	Oral surgery IV – practice	2	Autumn 2013	Z	2
ZLOC0754p	Oral surgery IV – lecture *	0	Autumn 2013	-	2
ZLPL0764c	Prosthetic Dentistry IV – practice	2	Autumn 2013	Z	1,5
ZLPL0764p	Prosthetic Dentistry IV – lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	0,5
ZLOR0742c	Orthodontics II – practice	1	Autumn 2013	Z	0,7
ZLOR0742p	Orthodontics II – lecture*	0	Autumn 2013	-	0,3
ZLES0711c	Restorative Dentistry-Esthetics - practice	2	Autumn 2013	Z	2
ZLES0711p	Restorative Dentistry-Esthetics - lecture	3	Autumn 2013	ZK	1
ZLHE0711c	The Basic of Hygiene in Dentistry - practice	2	Autumn 2013	Z	2
ZLHE0711p	The Basic of Hygiene in Dentistry – lecture	3	Autumn 2013	ZK	1
ZLPD0732c	Parodonthology II - practice	2	Autumn 2013	Z	1,5
ZLPD0732p	Parodonthology II – lecture *	0	Autumn 2013	-	0,5
ZLCJ0787	Czech Language VII - practice	3	Autumn 2013	Z	2

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 7th or 8th semester

Code	Subject	Cred-	Term	Exam	hours
		its			per week
ZLVL7X61	Internal medicine block 1 - practice	1		Z	1,5
ZLVL7X62	Internal medicine block 2 - practice	1		Z	1,5
ZLVL7X63	Internal medicine block 3 - practice	1		Z	1
ZLVL7X64	Internal medicine block 4 - practice	1		Z	1

ZLVL7X65	Internal medicine block 5 - practice	1	 Z	1
ZLVL7X66	Internal medicine block 6 - practice	2	 Z	1

These courses can be enrolled on either in the spring or in the autumn semester, according to the timetable.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 7th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLFA0722c	Pharmacology II - practice	ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I - practice
ZLFA0722p	Pharmacology II - lecture	ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I – practice
ZLCH0732c	Surgery II - practice	ZLCH0631c Surgery I – practice, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I - practice
ZLDV0711c	Dermatovenerology - practice	ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II - lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I - practice
ZLDVO711p	Dermatovenerology – lecture	ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II - lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I - practice
ZLOT0711c	Otorinolaryngology – practice	ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II - lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine - lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I - practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I - practice
ZLOT0711p	Otorinolaryngology - lecture	ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II -

		lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbi-
		ology II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Exam-
		ination in Internal medicine- lecture,
		ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice,
		ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice,
		ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I - practice
ZLOC0754c	Oral Surgery IV	ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II – lecture,
	- practice	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture,
		ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II –
		lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry-
		Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Pros-
		thetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c
		Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c
		Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c
		Parodonthology I - practice
ZLPL0764c	Prosthetic Dentistry IV -	ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – prac-
	practice	tice, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture,
		ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II –
		lecture, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II –
		lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry–
		Endodontics I – lecture, ZLOC0653c Oral
		Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Ortho-
		dontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c
		Parodonthology I - practice
ZLOR0742c	Orthodontics II - practice	ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice,
		ZLPA0622p Pathology II- lecture,
		ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II -
		lecture, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II -
		lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry–
		Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Pros-
		thetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c
		Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c
		Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c
		Parodonthology I - practice
ZLES0711c	Restorative Dentistry-	ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Dental
	Esthetics - practice	caries treatment – lecture, ZLED061p Re-
		storative Dentistry – Endodontics I – lecture,
		ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture,
		ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II -
		lecture, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II -
		lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III
		- practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III -
		practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I –
		practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I -
		practice
ZLES0711p	Restorative Dentistry-	ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Dental
1	Esthetics - lecture	caries treatment – lecture, ZLED061p Re-
1		storative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture,
		ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture,
		ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II -
		lecture, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II -
		lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III
		– practice, ZLOC0653c Oral SurgeryIII -

		practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I -
ZLHE0711c	The Basic of Hygiene in Dentistry - practice	practice ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Oral Pathology II - lecture, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I - practice, Dentity Dentity III - practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I - practice, Practice Dentity III - practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I - practice
ZLHE0711p	The Basic of Hygiene in Dentistry - lecture	ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II - lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II - lecture, ZLEZ051p Restorative Dentistry- Dental caries treatment - lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry- Endodontics I - lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III - practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I - practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I - practice
ZLPD0732c	Parodonthology II - practice	ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiology II – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry-Cariology – lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry–Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I – practice, ZLOP0622p Oral Pathology II - lecture
ZLCJ0787	Czech Language VII - practice	ZLCJ0686 Czech Language VI - practice

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 7th or 8th semester

Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLVL7X61	Internal medicine block 1	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal
	-practice	medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II
		 lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology
		II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I –
		practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry-
		Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic
		Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral
		Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodon-

		tics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I
		- practice
ZLVL7X62	Internal medicine block 2 - practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Patology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I – practice
ZLVL7X63	Internal medicine block 3 - practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I – practice
ZLVL7X64	Internal medicine block 4 - practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry—Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I – practice
ZLVL7X65	Internal medicine block 5 - practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I – practice
ZLVL7X66	Internal medicine block 6 - practice	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLFA0621c Pharmacology I – practice, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodontics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE FOURTH YEAR – 8th semester

Enrolment into the 8th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 7th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 6 and 7) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 7 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 8th semester. If the student passes that exam in spring examination period, the credits will be included into the 7th semester. The courses of the 6th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in spring examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 9th semester.

The student's "Individual Project" has to be submitted in the 8th semester at the latest.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 8th semester

Code	Subject	Cred	Term	Ex-	hour
		its		am	s per
77.000055	0.10		a : 2014		week
ZLOC0855c	Oral Surgery V – practice	2	Spring 2014	Z	1
ZLOC0855p	Oral Surgery V- lecture	2	Spring 2014	ZK	1
ZLPL0865c	Prosthetic Dentistry V- practice	2	Spring 2014	Z	2
ZLPL0865p	Prosthetic Dentistry V- lecture	3	Spring 2014	ZK	1
ZLOR0843c	Orthodontics III – practice	2	Spring 2014	Z	2
ZLOR0843p	Orthodontics III - lecture*	0	Spring 2014	-	1
ZLPD0833c	Parodonthology III – practice	2	Spring 2014	Z	2
ZLPD0833p	Parodonthology III – lecture	3	Spring 2014	ZK	1
ZLCH0833c	Surgery III – practice	2	Spring 2014	Z	2
ZLCH0833p	Surgery III – lecture	3	Spring 2014	ZK	1
ZLVL801p	Internal medicine block 1-6 **	3	Spring 2014	ZK	
ZLFT0811c	Physiotherapy and Exercise Therapy	1	Spring 2014	Z	0,7
	Programme – practice				
ZLFT0811p	Physiotherapy and Exercise Therapy	2	Spring 2014	K	0,3
	Programme – lecture				
ZLNE0811c	Neurology - practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	2
ZLNE0811p	Neurology - lecture	3	Spring 2014	ZK	
ZLOL0811c	Ophthalmology - practice	1	Spring 2014	Z	1
ZLRK0811c	Restorative Dentistry – Tooth Crown	2	Spring 2014	Z	2
	Reconstruction - practice				
ZLRK0811p	Restorative Dentistry - Tooth Crown	0	Spring 2014	-	1
	Reconstruction - lecture*				
ZLED0811c	Restorative Dentistry– Endodontics II	2	Spring 2014	Z	2
	- practice				
ZLED0811p	Restorative Dentistry- Endodontics II	3	Spring 2014	ZK	1

	- lecture				
ZLDL0821p	Paediatrics Dentistry I - lecture	2	Spring 2014	ZK	1
ZLSD0811s	Forensic Medicine in Dentistry-	2	Spring 2014	K	1
	seminar				
ZLCJ0888	Czech Language VIII - practice	4	Spring 2014	ZK	2
ZLPP0844	Vacational Training in Practical	2	Spring 2014	Z	4
	Dentistry 3***				týdny

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Obligatory courses in the 8th semester according to the student's choice The student is obliged to choose and enter one of the following courses into the course-

unit record book.

Code	Subject	Kre-	Období	Ukon-	Hod.
		dity		čení	týdně
ZLSP081	Special Treatment Procedures in Dentistry	1	Spring 2014	Z	1

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 8th semester

ZLVL801p	Internal medicine block	ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal
	1-6 exam	medicine – lecture, ZLPA0622p Pathology II –
		lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II
		 lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II -
		lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry–
		Endodontics I – lecture, ZLPL0663c Prosthetic
		Dentistry III – practice, ZLOC0653c Oral
		Surgery III - practice, ZLOR0641c Orthodon-
		tics I – practice, ZLPD0631c Parodonthology I
		- practice
ZLOC0855c	Oral Surgery V - practice	ZLOC0754c Oral Surgery IV - practice
ZLPL0865c	Prosthetic Dentistry V -	ZLPL0764c Prosthetic Dentistry IV - practice
	practice	
ZLPL0865p	Prosthetic Dentistry V -	ZLPL0764c Prosthetic Dentistry IV – practice
	lecture	
ZLOR0843c	Orthodontics III - practice	ZLOR0742c Orthodontics II - practice
ZLPD0833c	Parodonthology III -	ZLPD0732c Parodonthology II - practice
	practice	
ZLPD0833p	Parodonthology III –	ZLPD0732c Parodonthology II – practice,
	lecture	
ZLCH0833c	Surgery III - practice	ZLCH0732c Surgery II – practice
ZLCH0833p	Surgery III - lecture	ZLCH0732c Surgery II – practice
ZLFT0811c	Physiotherapy and Exer-	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture,
	cise Therapy Programme -	ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II –
	practice	lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiol-
		ogy II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examina-
		tion in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLFA0722c
		Pharmacology II - practice

^{**} The exam can be taken only after passing all internal medicine practices (parts 1-6)

*** The vacation practical training in the 8th semester includes 4 weeks of practice (at the Dept. of Stomatology or at a dental practitioner).

	T	T
ZLFT0811p	Physiotherapy and Exercise Therapy Programme - lecture	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiol- ogy II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examina- tion in Internal medicine - lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice
ZLNE0811a	Neurology- practice	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiol- ogy II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examina- tion in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice
ZLNE0811	Neurology	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiol- ogy II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examina- tion in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice
ZLSD0811s	Forensic Medicine in Dentistry	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiol- ogy II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examina- tion in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice
ZLOL0811c	Ophthalmology – practice	ZLPA0622p Pathology II – lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II – lecture, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Microbiol- ogy II – lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examina- tion in Internal medicine – lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice
ZLRK811c	Restorative Dentistry – Tooth Crown Reconstruc- tion - practice	ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry – Esthetics – lecture
ZLED0811c	Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics II - practice	ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry – Esthetics – lecture
ZLED0811p	Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics II- lecture	ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry – Esthetics – lecture
ZLDL0821p	Paediatrics Dentistry I – lecture	ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics I – lecture, ZLES0711c Restora- tive Dentistry - Esthetics – practice, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II – practice, ZLOR0742c Orthodontics II – practice, ZLPL0764c Prosthetic Dentistry IV –practice, ZLPD0732c Parodonthology II – practice, ZLPT0322p Prosthetic Technology II - lec- ture, ZLGN0311p Gnatology – lecture, ZLPZ041p Preventive Dentistry – lecture, ZLPL0562p Prosthetic Dentistry II - lecture, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry - Dental caries treatment - lecture, ZLOP0622p Oral

		Pathology II - lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics I – lecture, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry - Esthetics – lecture
ZLCJ0888	Czech Language VIII - practice	ZLCJ0787 Czech Language VII - practice
ZLPP0844	Vacational Training in Practical Dentistry 3	ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics I - lecture, ZLES0711c Restorative Dentistry -Esthetics – practice, ZLOR0742c Orthodontics II – practice, ZLPL0764c Prosthetic Dentistry IV - practice, ZLPD0732c Parodonthology II – practice, ZLOC0754c Oral Surgery IV - practice

INSTRUCTION IN THE FIFTH YEAR – 9th semester

Beginning from the 7th semester, instruction in the individual courses is organised in one- or two-week blocks. The seminars, practical training and bedside teaching are concentrated in morning blocks of a daily duration of six hours. Obligatory lectures are held in the afternoon from 13:30, elective lectures are usually held late in the afternoon or in the evening.

In one-semester courses, lectures will only be held in the autumn semester. Examinations may be taken after completion of the prescribed instruction in the respective course also in the course of the semester.

Enrolment into the 9th semester

The condition for enrolment is obtaining at least 20 credits from the 8th semester (or obtaining 45 credits in semesters 7 and 8) and passing of all exams of repeated subjects. Enrolment on all courses is conditional upon fulfilling their prerequisites (see below). The unused remedial terms of the exams from the semester 8 (if they are not repeated subjects) can be transferred into the examination period of the 9th semester. If the student passes that exam in autumn examination period, the credits will be included into the 8th semester. The courses of the 7th semester, that the student has not passed yet, are enrolled repeatedly. The student has to pass exams from these repeated subjects in winter examination period. The student who does not fulfil this requirement will lose the right to enrol into the 10th semester.

All the theoretical and practical instruction and individual project, apart from the pregraduation practice and advanced Master's state examinations, has to be completed in the 9^{th} semester.

List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 9th semester

Code	Subject	Cred-	Term	Exam	hours
------	---------	-------	------	------	-------

		its			per week
ZLPL0966c	Prosthetic DentistryVI – practice	2	Autumn 2013	Z	4
ZLOR0944c	Orthodontics IV – practice	1	Autumn 2013	Z	2
ZLOR0944p	Orthodontics IV – lecture	3	Autumn 2013	ZK	1
ZLDL0922c	Paediatrics Dentistry II – practice	2	Autumn 2013	Z	2
ZLDL0922s	Paediatrics Dentistry II – seminar	1	Autumn 2013	Z	1
ZLOM0911s	Oral medicine - seminar	1	Autumn 2013	Z	1
ZLOM0911p	Oral medicine - lecture	1	Autumn 2013	K	1
ZLMC0911s	Oral and Maxillo-facial surgery - seminar	3	Autumn 2013	K	1
ZLOC0966c	Oral Surgery VI - practice	1	Autumn 2013	Z	2
ZLDD0911c	Restorative Dentistry, differential diagnostics - practice	1	Autumn 2013	Z	2
ZLDD0911	Restorative Dentistry, differential diagnostics	2	Autumn 2013	ZK	-
ZLDI0911s	Dental implantology - seminar	1	Autumn 2013	K	0,5
ZLMG0911s	Management in Dentistry - seminar	2	Autumn 2013	K	1
ZLVL0922p	Public Health in Dentistry II - lecture	2	Autumn 2013	ZK	1
ZLAM0911s	Intensive care medicine - seminar	2	Autumn 2013	K	1
ZLKG0911s	Basic of Clinical Genetics - seminar	1	Autumn 2013	K	1
ZLPY0911c	Psychiatry- practice	1	Autumn 2013	Z	1
ZLPY0911p	Psychiatry- lecture	2	Autumn 2013	ZK	1
ZLPD0911c	Paediatrics - practice	1	Autumn 2013	Z	1
ZLPD0911p	Paediatrics - lecture	2	Autumn 2013	ZK	1
ZLPG0911p	Obstetrics and Gynaecology - lecture	1	Autumn 2013	K	1
ZLAZ0911s	Atomic Energy Act – seminar	2	Autumn 2013	K	0,5

^{*}Courses marked by an asterisk* are without termination and students do not enter them into their course-unit record books.

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 9th semester

1 Terequisi	tes for obligatory courses in	the 7 semester
Code	Subject	Prerequisites
ZLPL0966c	Prosthetic DentistryVI – practice	ZLPL0865c Prosthetic Dentistry V – practice,
		ZLPS03X Individual project
ZLOR0944c	Orthodontics IV – practice	ZLOR0843c Orthodontics III – practice,
		ZLFA0722p Pharmacology II – lecture, ZLPS03X
		Individual project
ZLOR0944p	Orthodontics IV – lecture	ZLOR0843c Orthodontics III – practice,
_		ZLPS03X Individual project
ZLDL0922c	Paediatrics Dentistry II - practice	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry-Cariology -
		practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive Dentistry - lec-
		ture, ZLDL0821p Paediatrics Dentistry –lecture,
		ZLPS03X Individual project
ZLDL0922s	Paediatrics Dentistry II - seminar	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry-Cariology -
		practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive Dentistry - lec-
		ture, ZLDL0821p Paediatrics Dentistry –lecture,
		ZLPS03X Individual project
ZLOM0911s	Oral medicine - seminar	ZLPD0833p Parodonthology III – lecture,
		ZLPS03X Individual project

ZLOM0911p	Oral medicine - lecture	ZLPD0833p Parodonthology III – lecture,
		ZLPS03X Individual project
ZLMC0911s	Oral and Maxillo-facial surgery -	ZLOC0855c Oral Surgery V – practice, ZLPS03X
	seminar	Individual project
ZLOC0966c	Oral Surgery VI - practice	ZLOR0855c Oral Surgery V – practice, ZLPS03X
		Individual project
ZLDD0911c	Restorative Dentistry, differential	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry-Cariology –
	diagnostics - practice	practice, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry -
		Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLED061p
		Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – lecture,
		ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry -Esthetics –
		lecture, ZLRK0811c Restorative Dentistry -Tooth
		Crown Reconstruction – practice, ZLED0811c
		Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics II – practice,
		ZLPS03X Individual project
ZLDD0911	Restorative Dentistry, differential	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry -Cariology –
	diagnostics	practice, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry -
		Dental caries treatment – lecture, ZLED061p
		Restorative Dentistry – Endodontics I – lecture,
		ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry -Esthetics –
		lecture, ZLRK0811c Restorative Dentistry-Tooth
		Crown Reconstruction – practice, ZLED0811c
		Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics II – practice,
		ZLPS03X Individual project
ZLDI0911s	Dental implantology - seminar	ZLPL0865c Prosthetic Dentistry V- practice,
		ZLOC0855c Oral Surgery V- practice, ZLPS03X
		Individual project
ZLMG0911s	Management in Dentistry - seminar	ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry -Cariology -
		practice, ZLED0811c Restorative Dentistry –
		Endodontics II – practice, ZLES0711p Restorative
		Dentistry -Esthetics – lecture, ZLPL0865c Pros-
		thetic Dentistry V - practice, ZLOC0855c Oral
		Surgery V - practice, ZLVL0421p Public Health
		in Dentistry I - lecture, ZLPZ041p Preventive
		Dentistry – lecture, ZLPS03X Individual project
ZLVL0922p	Public Health in Dentistry II -lecture	eZLVL0421p Public Health in Dentistry I – lec-
		ture, ZLPS03X Individual project
ZLAM0911s	Intensive care medicine- seminar	ZLCP051p Clinical Examination in Surgery -
		lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Inter-
		nal Medicine - lecture, ZLFA0722p Pharmacolo-
		gy II - lecture, ZLNE0822c Neurology II – prac-
		tice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III – practice,
		ZLPS03X Individual project
ZLKG0911s	Basic of Clinical Genetics	ZLGE061p Genetics in Dentistry - lecture,
		ZLOR0843c Orthodontics III – practice,
		ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture,
		ZLLM0522p Medical Mikrobiology II - lecture,
		ZLPD0833c Parodonthology III – practice,
		ZLPS03X Individual project
ZLPY0911c	Psychiatry- practice	ZLNV041p Neuroscience - lecture, ZLPF0622p
		Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLFA0722c
		Pharmacology II - practice, ZLNE0822c Neurol-
		ogy II - practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III -

		practice, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine – lecture, ZLPS03X Individual project
ZLPY0911p	Psychiatry- lecture	ZLNV041p Neuroscience - lecture, ZLPF0622p Pathological Physiology II - lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II- practice, ZLNE0822c Neurology II - practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III - practice, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine - lecture, ZLPS03X Individual project
ZLPD0911c	Paediatrics - practice	ZLCP051p Clinical Examination in Surgery - lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine - lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Mikrobiology II - lecture, ZLOT0711c Otorinolaryngology - practice, ZLDV0711c Dermatovenerology - practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry - lecture, ZLNE0822c Neurology II - practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III - practice, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine - lecture, ZLPS03X Individual project
ZLPD0911p	Paediatrics - lecture	ZLCP051p Clinical Examination in Surgery - lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine - lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Mikrobiology II - lecture, ZLOT0711c Otorinolaryngology - practice, ZLDV0711c Dermatovenerology - practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry -lecture, ZLNE0822c Neurology II - practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III - practice, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine - lecture, ZLPS03X Individual project
ZLPG0911p	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	ZLCP051p Clinical Examination in Surgery lecture, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine - lecture, ZLFA0722c Pharmacology II - practice, ZLLM0522p Medical Oral Mikrobiology II - lecture, ZLOT0711c Otorinolaryngology – practice, ZLDV0711c Dermatovenerology – practice, ZLPZ041p Preventive dentistry - lecture, ZLNE0822c Neurology II – practice, ZLCH0833c Surgery III – practice, ZLIP061p Clinical Examination in Internal Medicine – lecture, ZLPS03X Individual project
ZLAZ0911s	Atomic Energy Act- seminar	ZLPL0865c Prosthetic Dentistry V - practice, ZLOR0843c Orthodontics III - practice, ZLPD0833c Parodonthology III - practice, ZLOC0855c Oral Surgery V - practice, ZLZM0311p Diagnostic Imaging Methods in Dentistry - lecture, ZLKK041c Restorative Dentistry - Cariology - practice, ZLKZ051p Restorative Dentistry - Dental caries treatment - lecture, ZLED061p Restorative Dentistry - Endodontics I - lecture, ZLES0711p Restorative Dentistry - Esthetics - lecture, ZLRK0811c Restorative

Dentistry -Tooth Crown Reconstructitice, ZLED0811c Restorative Dentist Endodontics II – practice, ZLPS03X project

INSTRUCTION IN THE FIFTH YEAR – 10th semester

The prerequisite for the enrolment in the 10th semester and for the initiation of the pregraduation practice is completion of all the practical and theoretical instruction including the 9th semester. The 10th semester is composed of 7 weeks of a complex internship practice in Practical Dentistry including the pregraduation seminars. The complex internship practice is followed by a period of individual consultations, self-study, and passing three advanced Master's state examinations in: 1. Restorative Dentistry, Paediatrics Dentistry, Periodontology, 2. Prosthetics Dentistry and Orthodontics, 3. Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery. For these advanced Master's state examinations, the students will be divided into three groups.

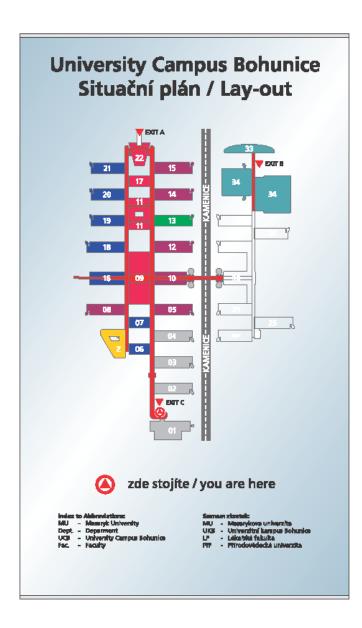
List of courses of obligatory instruction in the 10th semester

Code	Subject	Cred-	Term	Exam	hours
		its			per week
ZLKS1011s	Comprehensive practical training in Restoration dentistry, Paediatrics dentistry, Prostetic dentistry, Periodontology, Oral surgery, Orthodontics	31	Spring 2014	Z	450
ZLTZ10XX	Comprehensive pract.train.in Rest.dent., Pediatrics dentistry and Periodontology	-	Spring 2014	SRZ	-
ZLOZ10XX	Comprehensive practical training in Prosthetics Dentistry and Orthodontics	-	Spring 2014	SRZ	-
ZLCZ10XX	Comprehensive practical training in Oral surgery (in Oral and Maxillo-facial surgery)	-	Spring 2014	SRZ	-

Prerequisites for obligatory courses in the 10th semester

ZLKS1011s	Comprehensive practical training in	All the obligatory exams and colloquia of
	Restoration dentistry, Paediatrics	the 1 st to 9 th semester have been passed.
	dentistry, Prostetic dentistry, Perio-	
	dontology, Oral surgery, Orthodon-	
	tics	
ZLTZ10XX	Comprehensive pract.train.in	All the obligatory exams and colloquia of
	Rest.dent., Pediatrics dentistry and	the 1 st to 9 th semester have been passed.
	Periodontology	

ZLOZ10XX	All the obligatory exams and colloquia of the 1 st to 9 th semester have been passed.
ZLCZ10XX	All the obligatory exams and colloquia of the 1 st to 9 th semester have been passed.



Paradament of Bandon, Paradicina	d1
Department of Anatomy, Faculty of Medicine Department of Blophysics, Faculty of Medicine	01
Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Medicine	16
Department of Biology, Faculty of Medicine	06
Department of Biology, Faculty of Medicine	07
Cell Technologies, Faculty of Medicine	07
Language Resource Centrum, Masaryk University	15
Office of the Dean, Feculty of Sports Studies	23
Office of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine	17
Office of the Dean, Faculty of Science	17
Faculty of Sports Studies - Sports Halls	34
Department of Phermacology, Faculty of Medicine	19
Functional Genomics and Proteomics, Fac. of Science	02
Department of Physiology, Faculty of Medicine	20
Institute of Biostatistic and Analyses, MU	01
Department of Nursing Care, Faculty of Medicine	01
Campus Library, Masaryk University	09
NCBR - Structural Chemistry and Biology, Fac. of Science	04
Animal Facility, Maseryk University	
RECETOX, Faculty of Science	Q1
Management of the UCB	17
Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Science	05
Department of Blochemistry, Faculty of Science	15
Dept. of Experimental Biology, Faculty of Science	13
Dept. of Histology and Embryology, Faculty of Medicine	01
Dept. of Chemistry - Analytic Chemistry, Fac. of Science	14
Dept. of Chemistry - Inorganic/Physical Chemistry, Fac. of Science	12
Dept. of Chemistry - Organic Chemistry, Fac. of Science	COB
Dept. of Chemistry - Teaching Laboratories, Fac. of Science	10
Department of Medical Ethics, Faculty of Medicine	19
Department of Pathological Physiology, Faculty of Medicine	19
Department of Preventive Medicine, Faculty of Medicine	21
Department of Social Medicine and Health Care Administration	15
Entrance Pavillon, University Auditorium	22
Resource Specialization Center of Campus	11

USEFUL INFORMATION

The Czech currency is the koruna (crown, abbreviated Kč)

Emergency services

Throughout the Czech Republic, you can use the general European Emergency Number, 112, in all cases of emergency.

In the case of fire, the urgent need for an ambulance, or crime, the following numbers can be dialled:

Fire - 150

Ambulance service - 155;

Crime - 156 (City police), 158 (Czech police)

Extension of temporary stay in Czech Republic is done each time for 1 year only at the **Department of Foreign Police** in the Czech Rep. http://www.mvcr.cz, at address: Úřadovna cizinecké a pasové služby

Address:

Cejl 62b Office hours:

602 00 Brno Mondays, Wednesdays: 8:00-17:00 Phone No.: +420 974 628 131 Tuesdays, Thursdays: 8:00-14:00

Fax: +420 974 628 140 e-mail: <u>opabm@mvcr.cz</u>

$\underline{\textbf{Recognition of Secondary school education equivalence (obligatory requirement)}}$

Your applications and inquiries should be send to Mrs. Dagmar Kostrhůnová at \cdot

E-mail: kostrhunova.dagmar@kr-jihomoravsky.cz,

phone: +420 541 653 527

Address:

KÚ Jihomoravského kraje, Odbor školství (Dept. of Education)

Ms. Dagmar Kostrhůnová Cejl 73, door 226, 601 82 Brno

With the application for the recognition it is needed to declare your leaving certificate officially translated into Czech, Record of hourly credits of all disciplines with teaching plan and according to the country of your origine other documents – more information at above mentioned address.

Public transport

For more information about **fares and connections** in Brno see www.dpmb.cz

Adult ticket - 25 CZK per 60 minutes One-month pass for students - 275 CZK Three-month pass for students - 685 CZK

Brno municipal transport office (Dopravní podnik města Brna, http://www.dpmb.cz), Novobranská 18 (behind hotel Grand), Brno.

Working days:	6:00 - 18:00
Saturdays and Sundays:	8:00 - 15:30

Digital photographs for the ISIC cards

are taken on Wednesdays and Fridays 10:00-11:00 at this address: UVT Komenského nám. 2, room 014 (ground floor, on the left side), http://www.muni.cz/ics/services/photo

USEFUL CONTACTS:

Ministery of Educational, Youth and Sports of the Czech Republic www.msmt.cz, Karmelitská 7, 118 12 Praha 1

Ministery of Foreign Affairs of the Czech Republic – www.mzv.cz,

Dept for Diploma's Validation: Hradčanské náměstí 5, 118 00 Praha 1

Ministery of Health of the Czech Republic – www.mzcr.cz,

Palackého nám. 4,128 01 Praha 2, Mrs Karhánková (vera.karhankova@mzcr.cz, phone: 224 972 965)

The Czech Medical Chamber - http://www.lkcr.cz

Certificate of non-membership - foreign@clkcr.cz (Ms. Ivana Vašková),

Tel.: +420 257 215 285

The Certificate of non-membership is an equivalent to the Certificate of good standing provided to the graduates of the faculty of medicine when seeking a job abroad.

European Union National Academic Recognition Information Centres – NARIC <u>www.naric.cz</u>

The Council Of Europe/UNESCO European National Information Centres – ENIC www.csvs.cz

Additional information sources

City of Brno – <u>www.brno.cz</u>

Public transport in Brno – www.dpmb.cz

Information centre – <u>www.ticbrno.cz</u>

Czech republic – <u>www.czechcentrum.cz</u>

Travelling:

Student Agency – www.studentagency.cz, http://jizdenky.studentagency.cz/

Eurolines – <u>www.bei.cz</u>

Czech Rail – www.cdrail.cz

Bohemia EuroSrvice - www.bohemia-euroservice.com

Find your connection in the Czech republic

http://jizdnirady.idnes.cz/vlakyautobusy/spojeni/

HEALTH CARE

With your health insurance you are entitled to visit any general practitioner or dentist. If you have eye problems or any other problem you should first visit a general practitioner, who will examine you and then, if necessary, arrange for you to see a specialist. An administrative fee of **30 CZK** is paid when visiting the doctor.

Unless it's urgent, we recommend making an appointment in advance on the phone. Don't forget to take the **insurance card**, **number or any document proving your insurance**.

GENERAL PRACTITIONER:

- ➤ MUDr. Milada Kratochvílová, address: Pekařská 13, e-mail: ordinace@vinicka.cz, phone: +420 543 211 158
- ➤ MUDr. Vladimír Marek, address: Dobrovského 23, e-mail: in-fo@poliklinikadobrovskeho.cz, phone: +420 541 425 239
- ➤ MUDr. Otakar Ach-Hübner, address: Mendlovo nám. 17, 3rd floor (central building at Mendel square), http://hubner.unas.cz, phone: +420 544 525 335

Surgery hours:

Mon: 7.00 - 13:00, 13:30 - 16:00

Tue. 12:00 – 18:00 Wed: 7.00 - 12.45

Thu: 9.00 - 13:00, 13:30 - 15:00

Fri: 8:00 - 13:00

➤ MUDr. Taťána Svobodová, address: Vídeňská 99, phone: +420 543 168 259, e-mail: mudr.svobodova@volny.cz Surgery hours: Mon- Fri 7:00 - 13:00

➤ Medicover Clinic – Complex International Health Care (complex care above standard, higher prices),

address: Masarykova street 26/30, phone: +420 533 310 111,

E-mail: customer.service@medicover.cz

http://www.medicover.cz/en/our-clinics/brno-2

Surgery hours:

Mon, Wed: 7:00 – 19:00 Tue, Thu, Fri: 7:00 – 15:30

GYNAECOLOGIST:

- ➤ **MUDr. Zakopalová, Address**: Běloruská 2, Brno-Bohunice, E-mail: zakopa-lova@gyneo.cz, www.gyneo.cz, phone: 547 219 314
- Gynaecology Maternal Hospital (Gynekologicko-podornická ambulance)

Jihlavská 20, phone: +420 532 238 236, www.gpkbrno.cz

Opening hours: Mon- Sun: nonstop

➤ University Maternal Hospital (Fakultní nemocnice Brno - porodnice), Obilní trh 11, phone: +420 532 233 843, www.gpkbrno.cz

DENTIST:

> Private stomatology clinic - Syndenta sro., MUDr. Pavel Kořínek,

Hlinky 92, phone: +420 543 242 673, info@syndenta.cz,

www.syndenta.cz

Surgery hours:

Mon, Tue, Thu: 8:00 - 19:00

Wed: 8:00 - 16:30

Fri: 8:00 - 14:00

➤ MUDr. Marta Gottvaldová, Výstaviště 1, Phone: +420 541 152 751,

Email: martagottvaldova@volny.cz

Surgery hours: Mon-Fri: 8:30 – 13:00

Stomatology Centre Diente, MUDr. Filip Georges, Hlinky 112a

Phone: +420 545 213 959, E-mail: mailto: recepce@diente.cz, in-

fo@diente.cz www.diente.cz

Surgery hours:

Mon, Wed: 10:00 – 18:00

Tue, Thu: 8:00 – 16:00

Fri: 8:00 – 14:00

> Stomatology clinic, Hospital U Svaté Anny, Pekařská 53, Brno

PSYCHOLOGICAL CONSULTANCY:

➤ MUDr. Hana Přikrylova Kučerova, Department of Psychiatry, Faculty Hospital Brno. Email (preferred contact): kucerovahanka@gmail.com; phone: +420 532 23 2084

> Psychological Counselling for students at MU

Mgr. Šárka Karmazínová (Students' Advisory Services)

Masaryk University, Komenského nám. 2 (Across the courtyard, 3rd

floor, room 311)

phone: +420 549 49 4599, E-mail: karmazinova@rect.muni.cz

> Psychologist

Mgr. Ivo Hurdálek, Medical centre Zahradníkova, Zahradníkova

street 2/8 (entrance $B - 1^{st}$ floor, entrance C) phone:

+420 541 552 444, E-mail: vo.hurdalek@polza.cz

Surgery hours:

Mon, Wed: 7:00 – 15:30

Tue: 8:00 – 16:30 Thu, Fri: 8:30 – 17:00

> Psychological Crisis Centre at the Faculty Hospital Brno,

Jihlavská 20, phone: +420 532 232 333, +420 532 232 078,

Nonstop mobile phone: +420 547 212 333

Opening hours: Mon-Sun: nonstop

DERMATOLOGIST:

> MUDr. Daniela Kanovská, Kožní ambulance (Dermatology dpt.),

Běhounská 8,

phone: +420 542 210 114

Surgery hours:

Mon, Tue: 07:30-11:30, 12:00-14:30

Wed, Fri: 07:30-13:00

Thu: 09:30-11:30, 12:00-16:00

EMERGENCY CASES:

If you are faced with an urgent need for medical attention at a time when doctors' offices are not open, you should go to the one of the followings emergency service:

> University Hospital, Fakultní nemocnice Brno-Bohunice

Jihlavská 20, phone: +420 532 231 111

www.fnbrno.cz Opening hours: Mon-Sun: nonstop

> Emergency Hospital (injuries and emergency dental care)

Úrazová nemocnice v Brně, Ponávka 6, phone: +420 545 538 111

www.unbr.cz

Surgery hours:

Mon – Fri: 17:00 – 7:00 Weekends: nonstop

TEIRESIÁS

Masaryk University Support Centre for Students with Special Needs

Šumavská street 15

phone: +420 549 49 1105, +420 732 873 082

E-mail: teiresias@muni.cz, www.teiresias.muni.cz

MEDICINES & PHARMACY

Most of the medicines available elsewhere can be obtained here, though not necessarily in every pharmacy. In case you need some kind of medicine in the evening, at night or over the weekend, when shops are normally closed, there is a non-stop pharmacy located conveniently in the centre of the city, just off náměstí Svobody, at Koliště 47.

> Emergency Pharmacy

Koliště 47, phone: +420 545 424 811 Opening hours: Mon– Sun: nonstop

Insurance card & ID card or Passport

It is obligatory for all citizens and people present in the Czech Republic to have your insurance cards and ID cards or passports always with you. Please carry it at all times, as you might be checked by members of the Police or the Police Office for Foreigners.

Medical Travel Insurance

You may be asked to pay in cash when you visit the doctor, all costs will be reimbursed from your health insurance company on your return (please make sure to ask the doctor for the receipt for the reimbursement purposes). The reason is that not all doctors have an agreement with all insurance companies

Registration at the General Insurance Company

Students from EU countries (+ Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland)

Visit the VZP (Všeobecná zdravotní pojišťovna - General Health Insurance Company) to register. It is a very easy procedure and simplifies appointments and covering costs by doctors. Using your blue European health insurance card, please go to register at the General Health Insurance Company in Brno. You will then be given your personal health insurance number you should show to doctors or in hospitals.

Students from non-EU countries

Due to a change in the act of law, it is obligatory for all foreigners (staying more than 90 days in the Czech Republic), to have arranged a health insurance which complies with the Czech law requirements. See more details at:

http://www.mvcr.cz/docDetail.aspx?docid=21559262&docType=ART&ch num=3

http://www.mzv.cz/jnp/en/information_for_aliens/general_visa_information/travel medical insurance.html

You will be asked to submit an insurance contract and a confirmation of payment before the visa sticker/stamp is added to your passport.

Students from Turkey, Croatia, Macedonia, Serbia and Montenegro do not need to have that type of travel health insurance, but only need the form E111 from their home insurance company.

CONTENTS

Rector's Office of Masaryk University	3
Faculties of Masaryk University	4
Dean's Office of Medical Faculty, Masaryk University	5
Addresses of Departments and Clinic at Faculty of Medicine, MU	7
Rules for Studies and Examinations	39
Dean's Measure No. 3/2006	89
Dean's Measure No. 2/2013	92
Dean's Order No. 5/2005	96
University Hospitals in Brno, Students' Halls of Residence, MU	97
List of Faculty Lecture Halls	98
Schedule of academic year 2013/2014	99
Study programmes for the General Medicine. Year 1-6	100
Study programmes for the Dentistry. Year 1 - 5	134
University Campus Layout	168
Useful Information.	170
Health care	173